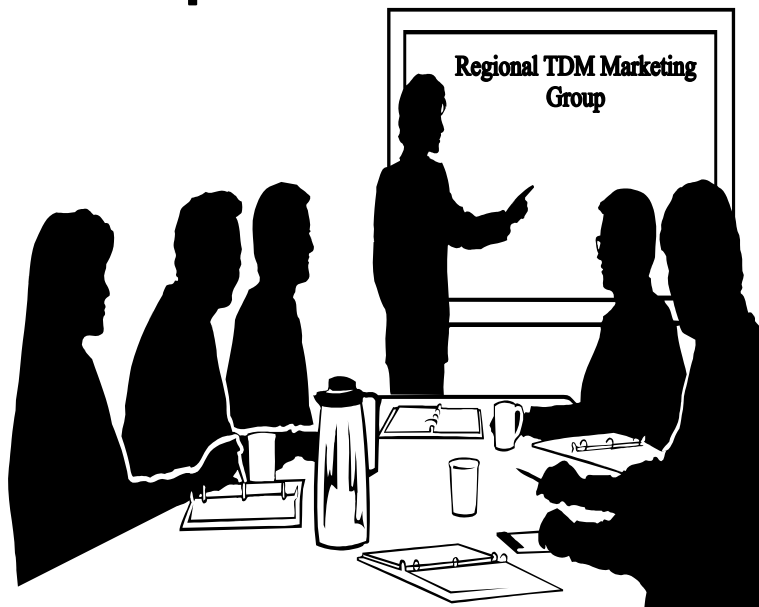


HANDOUTS

from previous meeting



June 15, 2010

Capital Beltway HOT Lanes: A Landmark Project

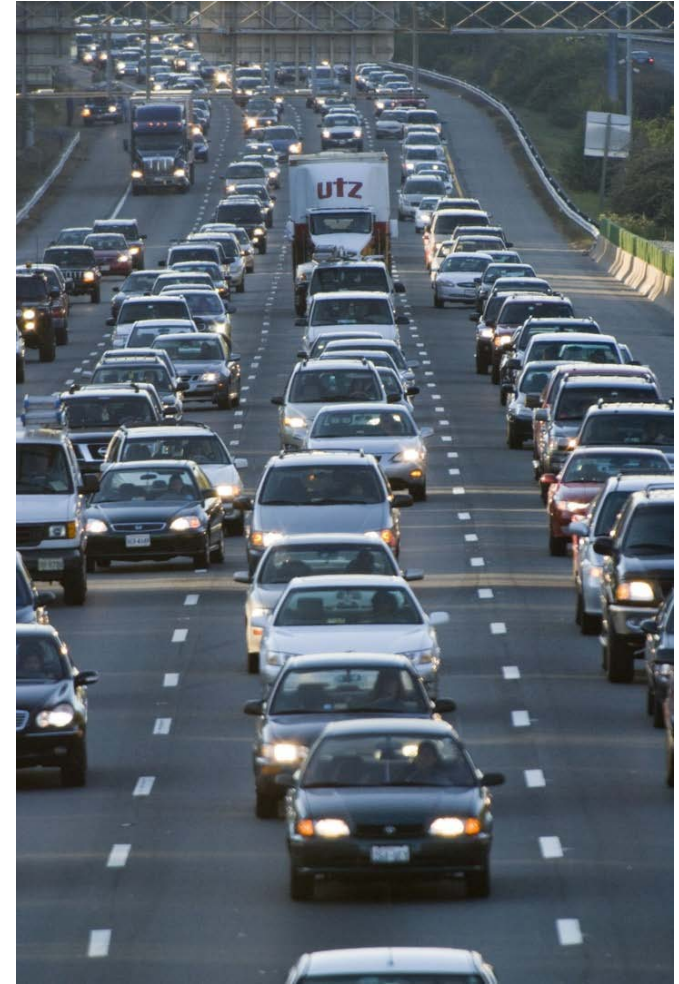
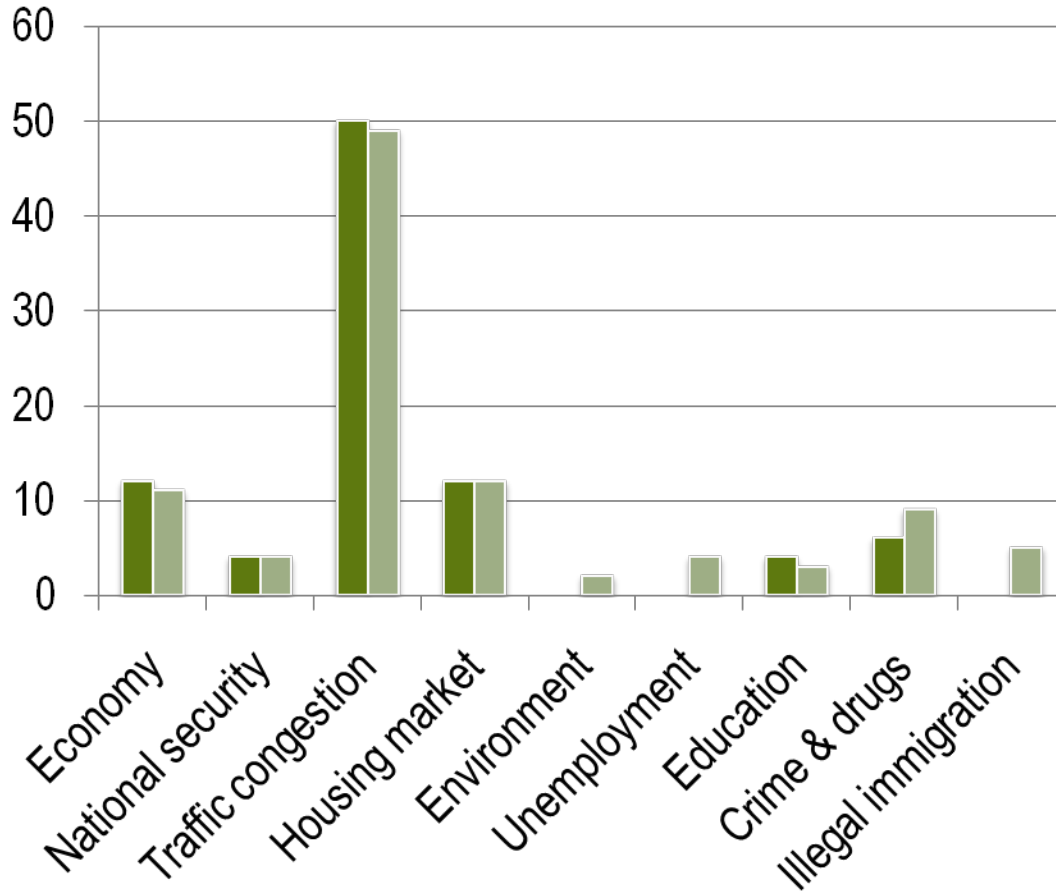


Welcome to Northern Virginia

- Second most congested region in US
- Beltway congested 6-8 hours per day
- Costs local economy \$5.5 Billion a year
- Population growing at twice national rate



Transportation Top Concern



Capital Beltway HOT Lanes: Important Part of Solution

- Nearly \$2 billion public-private partnership
- 14 miles of High Occupancy Toll (HOT) Lanes, two in each direction
- Dynamic system with variable tolls to manage traffic
- No charge for HOV-3+ and transit; option for other drivers to pay a toll
- Replacement of more than \$260 million of aging infrastructure
- Pedestrian and bicycle access on every crossing
- Improved sound wall protection



Key Project Benefits

- First major improvement to the Capital Beltway in more than 40 years
- First-time opportunity for HOV/vanpool and reliable transit on Capital Beltway in Virginia
- Connects four major commuter routes to create seamless HOV and transit network
- Three new access points to major retail and employment centers including Tysons Corner and Merrifield
- Utilizes technology to enhance safety, enforcement and traveler information



How It Will Work

- More than 80 traffic sensors approximately every one-third of a mile along roadway to continuously monitor traffic levels
- Toll prices adjusted continuously based on real-time traffic volumes to keep the lanes free-flowing
- Network of 76 information signs will inform drivers of real-time toll rates so they can make informed decision on whether to enter the lanes



First Fully-Electronic Toll Road in Virginia

- HOT Lanes will feature 36 electronic gantries at nine points along the lanes
- Drivers will pass toll points at highway speeds; gantries will identify a vehicle's entry and exit points, and total trip distance
- More than four times the amount of vehicles per hour expected to move into and out of HOT Lanes compared to cash-based system

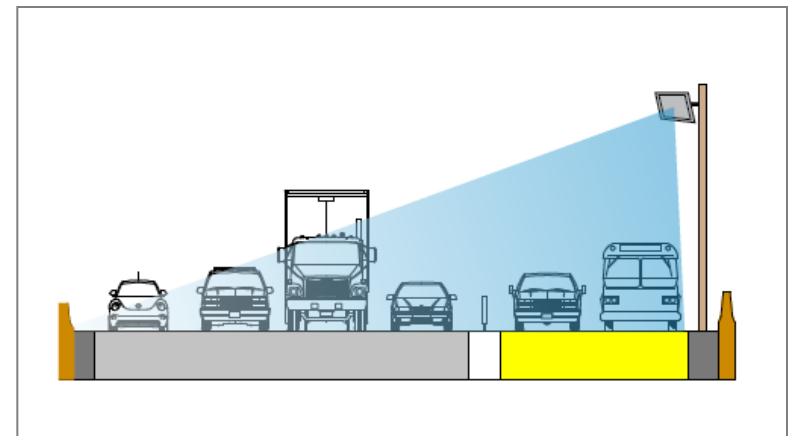


How HOT Lanes Will Keep Traffic Moving



Safety

- Better driver information through network of electronic signs
- Private incident response crews
- 24-hour video monitoring
- Traffic sensors and incident detection technology
- Close coordination with local emergency responders



Enforcing HOT Lanes

TRANSpondERS

will identify toll-paying and HOV customers

All HOT Lanes users will be required to have an E-ZPass or switchable transponder. A transponder reader will check for the presence of a transponder and if there is no transponder detected, the driver will be tolled through the same kind of license plate detection/photo enforcement used on other Virginia toll roads today.

TROOPERS

will check for HOV violators

Troopers will be the first defense against HOV violators. State police that are fully funded by the private partners will be stationed in the HOT Lanes corridor checking for HOV violators. The law enforcement officers will pull over vehicles that are claiming to be HOV on their transponder, but are not carrying the necessary three-plus occupants.

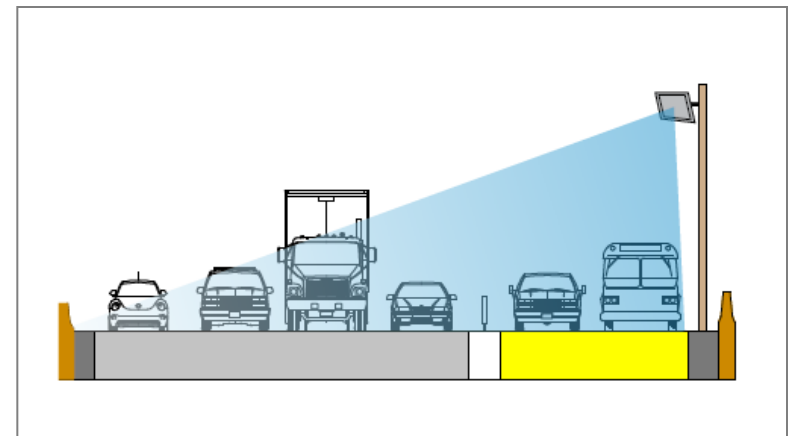
TECHNOLOGY

will aid troopers in identifying HOV violators

New technologies will aid law enforcement officers in identifying HOV violators. Current plans include using vehicle occupancy detection technology that is able to help law enforcement in identifying the number of people in a vehicle. This targeted enforcement approach is expected to significantly reduce the current HOV violation rates.

Safety

- Better driver information through network of electronic signs
- Private incident response crews
- 24-hour video monitoring
- Traffic sensors and incident detection technology
- Close coordination with local emergency responders



Stimulating the Local Economy*

- Construction of \$2 Billion Capital Beltway HOT Lanes is expected to:
 - Support 11,200 jobs
 - Generate \$2.7 Billion in economic benefit for region over the 2008-2013 period
 - Contribute 10% of job growth and 20% of total economic growth in Fairfax County



*George Mason University, 2009

More Sustainable Approach

- Early 1990's major investment study identified need for expansion, new HOV and transit
- Initial proposal for traditional highway expansion failed due to public opposition, prohibitive costs and impacts
- Private proposal for HOT Lanes provided funding source, reduced impact from 350 homes and businesses to 8
- Result: first-time HOV and transit access, bicycle & pedestrian, connectivity between major transit centers





Some things can't wait for traffic

Partnership Features

- Nearly \$2 billion transportation improvement project
- 80-year partnership agreement
- Approximately \$1.5 billion in private equity and debt
- Key risks transferred to private sector, away from taxpayers
- State grant and use of innovative federal loan programs
- Partnership agreement includes key provisions to protect public interest
 - Revenue sharing
 - No non-compete
 - Transparency
 - Performance requirements

Positioning the Project For Success

Operator committed to long-term relationship with partners, local communities, key stakeholders and law enforcement community.

- Overseeing construction to ensure on-time delivery
- Strong financial management
- Proactive community engagement to establish trust with local communities and key stakeholders
- Identifying and mitigating community and political risks, and obstacles to success, in collaboration with partners

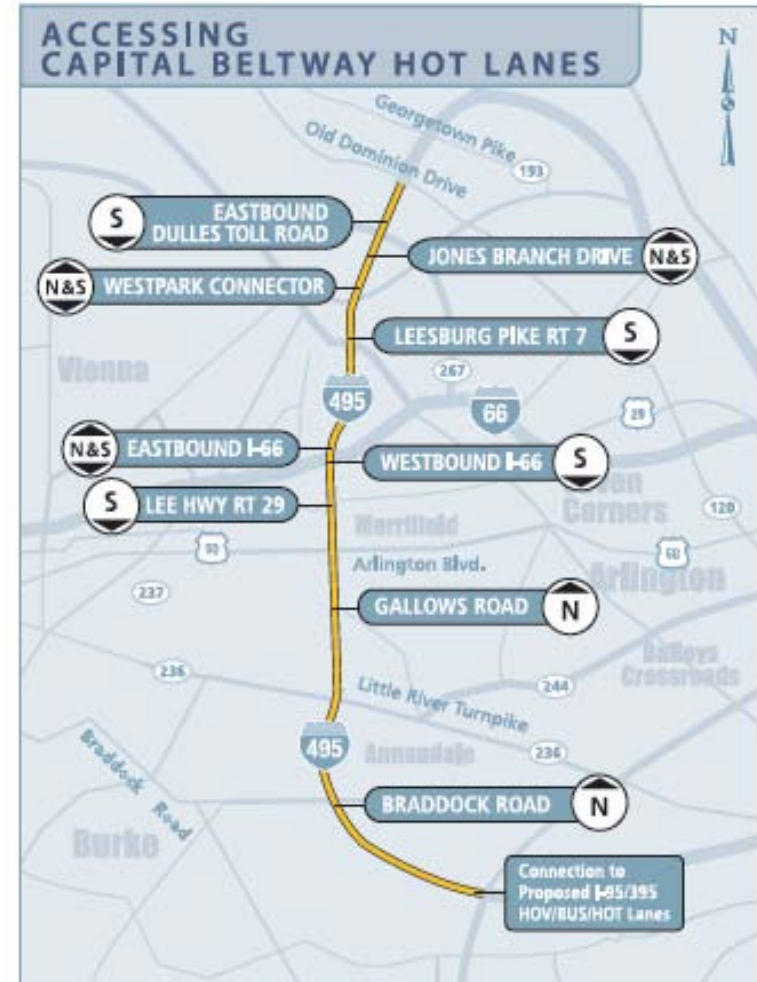


Some things can't wait for traffic

Construction Overview:

Overview of Improvements

- Two **new lanes** in each direction from Springfield Interchange to north of Dulles Toll Road
- Upgrades to 11 key interchanges
- Building 58 new bridges and overpasses
- New HOT Lanes entry and exit ramps
- More than 70,000 linear feet of new sound walls, protecting neighboring communities
- New bike paths and sidewalks on every Beltway crossing
- Improved connections for heavily traveled I-66 Interchange



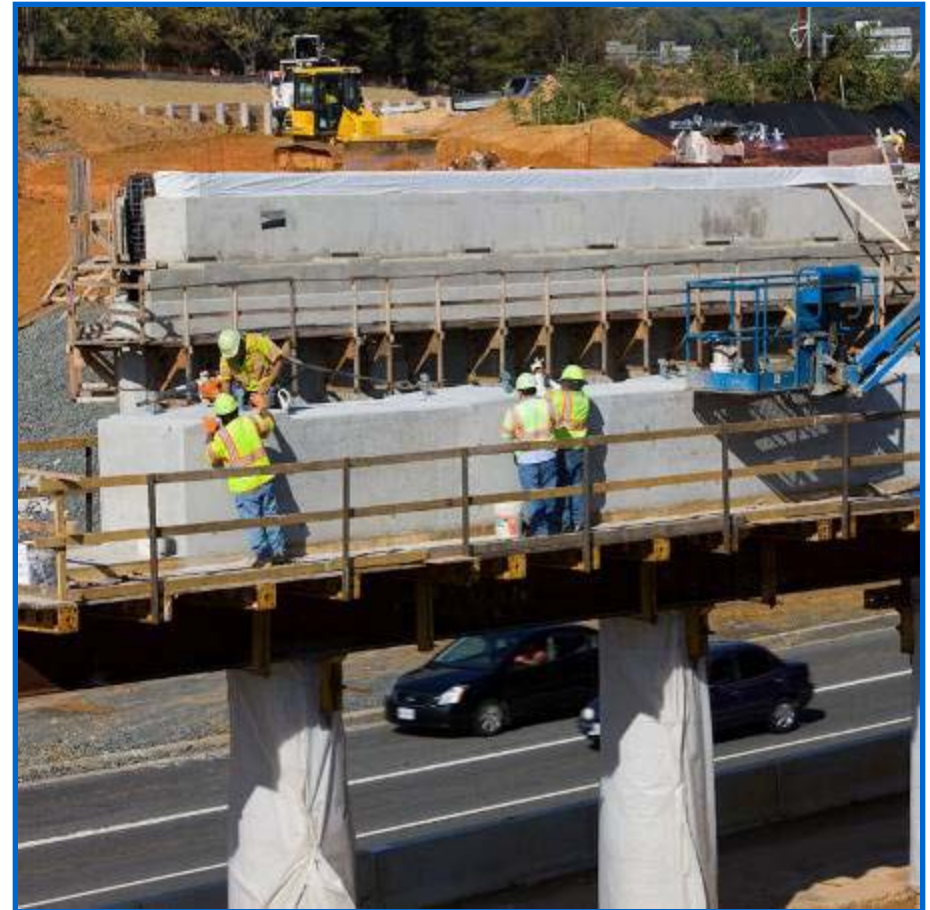
General Construction Plan

- Build outer 2 lanes: 2008 – 2011
- Rebuild/lengthen all bridges & overpasses along alignment: 2008 – 2011
- Shift traffic into two new outer lanes: 2010 - 2011
- Build inner two (HOT) lanes: 2011 – 2012
- **Projected HOT Lanes Opening: Late 2012**



Key Construction Metrics

- Largest current highway improvement project in U.S.
- 73,513 cubic yards of concrete
- 1.3 million tons of asphalt
- 21.4 thousand tons of steel
- 224+ pieces of heavy equipment
- 890,000 sq. ft. of retaining walls



Progress Highlights

- 2010 peak construction year
- Substantial design complete
- Right of way construction and utility relocation proceeding satisfactorily
- Currently 17 bridges have structural steel in the air
- By end of 2010, Phase 1 bridge work completed for 10 interchanges and 75% of sound walls



Prioritizing Safety

- Exceeding safety standards – one lost time accident in over 2,400,000 job hours worked
- Required compulsory safety inspection with on-site reinforcement
- Emergency management desktop exercise
- “Orange Cones. No Phones” driver awareness campaign reaching more than 8.5 million



Supporting Small Business Goals

- Aggressive goals to provide opportunities to small, women-owned and minority (SWAM) firms and disadvantaged business enterprises (DBE)
- Dedicated resources and proactive outreach from all project partners
- Design-build contract providing more opportunities to SWAM and DBE firms than any other single transportation project in Virginia
- In 2009, Fluor-Lane awarded \$300+ million to SWAM & DBE firms
- Transurban pursuing SWAM and DBE firms for traffic management system

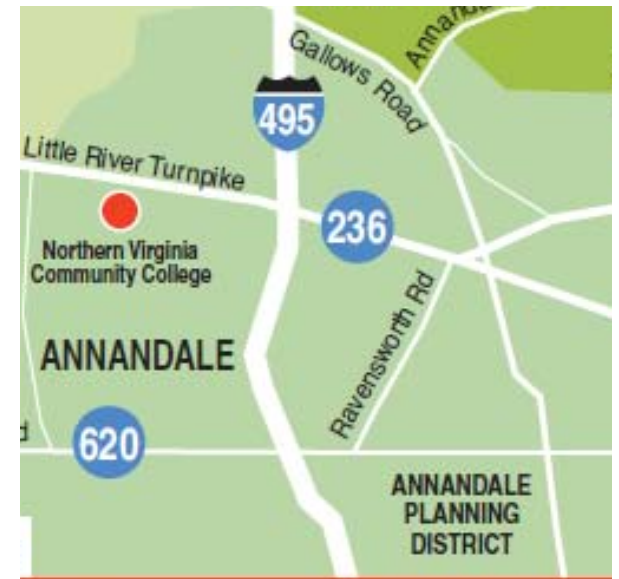


Construction Areas: Annandale/Springfield

- Springfield is the largest industrial/flex market in Fairfax County
- Northern Virginia Community College - one of largest community colleges in U.S.
- High density residential area
- I-95/I-395/I-495 commuters: 200,000+ vehicles/day

Major interchange construction:

- Springfield Interchange – 7 Bridges
- Braddock Rd
- Little River Turnpike



Construction Areas: Merrifield Area

- INOVA Hospital – largest hospital in Northern Virginia
- ExxonMobil – major corporate headquarters
- 4th largest office submarket in Fairfax County
- Adjacent to planning districts of Falls Church, Fairfax, and Vienna
- I-66 Commuters - 100,000+ vehicles per day

Rebuild major interchanges:

- Gallows Rd RT 650
- Arlington Blvd RT 50
- Lee Highway RT 29
- I-66
- Overpasses: Oak St, Idylwood Rd, W&OD Trail

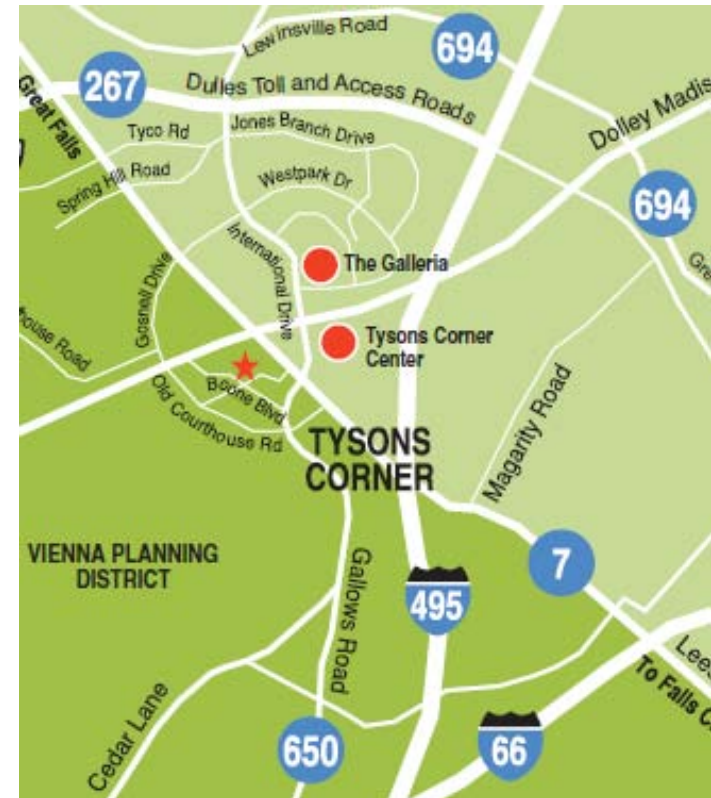


Construction Areas: Tysons Corner

- Economic Engine for the Commonwealth of Virginia
- Largest employment center in Virginia
 - Larger than central business districts in Miami, San Diego, Atlanta
- 5th largest shopping center in U.S.
- Major redevelopment planned

Rebuild major interchanges:

- Dulles Toll Road RT 267
- Jones Branch Connection
- Westpark Bridge connection
- Chain Bridge Rd RT 123 (I-495 bridges)
- Leesburg Pike RT 7





Some things can't wait for traffic

STAY INFORMED

www.VAmegaprojects.com

Provides information on:

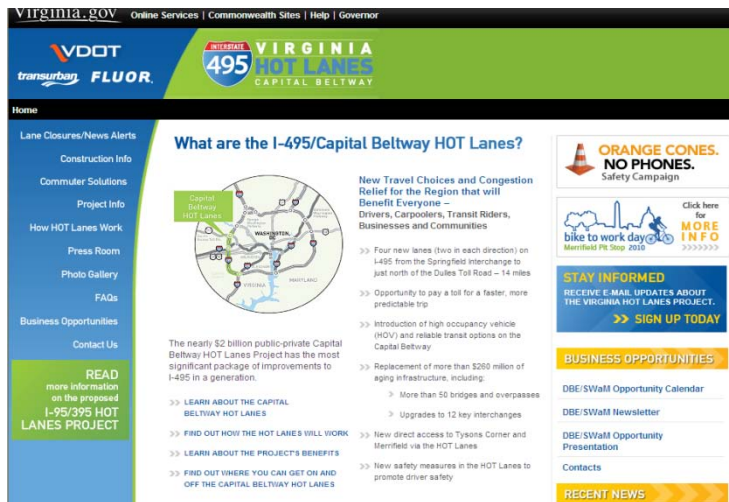
lane closures, travel advisories, email alert sign-up, multiple project links



www.virginiahotlanes.com

Provides information on:

project details/benefits, detailed construction info/timeline, sign up for progress updates and look ahead at future work





Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments FY 2010 Second Half Draft Marketing Campaign Summary

Introduction

Transportation challenges persist for metropolitan Washington DC commuters in the second half of FY2010 as road construction, steady gas prices, transit disruptions and a modest uptick in the economy bring more commuters back onto the road.

Commuter Connections and its network members continue to educate commuters and to help them find alternatives to single occupancy vehicle (SOV) commutes. Activities undertaken in the second half of FY2010 include the following:

- The launch of a new umbrella marketing campaign in February 2010 that utilized new messaging and media to most effectively communicate solutions to the region's transportation challenges.
- Continuation of the 'Pool Rewards program, including March 2010 expansion.
- Marketing initiatives tied to specific event planning to keep alternative commuting options front of mind including Bike to Work Day and the Employer Recognition Awards.
- The launch of the GRH Rewards program.
- Communication outreach such as the employer newsletter and earned media efforts.
- Diligent efforts of network members to forge and leverage relationships with commuters throughout the region.

The foundation for marketing efforts for FY2010 was laid with a marketing brief distributed to network members in August 2009. The strategies behind the FY10 marketing campaign reflects the current state of events for the region's commuters and builds upon the research and findings of the following reports:

- Transportation Emission Reduction Measure (TERM) Analysis Report FY2006-2008
- Fiscal Year 2009 Applicant Database Annual Placement Survey Report
- 2007 Bike to Work Survey TERM Analysis Report
- 2007 State of the Commute Survey
- 2007 GRH Survey Report
- Commuter Connections Stakeholder Attitudes and Opinions, April 2007

Based on these reports, a separate analysis was conducted by Odonnell Company that looked at the implications and findings on specific marketing strategies. Specifically, this analysis noted the following:

- Alternative commute modes, including train, carpool/vanpool, bus and bike/walk are all up from 2004 levels.
- One in every three reported trips was either avoided entirely or made with an alternative to driving alone.
- Women and men are increasingly equal in their percentage of using alternative transportation.
- People with incomes above \$30,000 per year are a discretionary market with opportunity for growth in ridership. Because no further distinction in income was indicated, all income levels above \$30,000 can be targeted with campaign messages.
- The top reasons for using alternative transportation included save money (18%); changed jobs or work hours (18%) and save time (13%).

The Guaranteed Ride Home (GRH) program is free to commuters who use alternative transportation modes at least 2 days a week and find themselves in need of a ride home due to personal or family emergency or unscheduled overtime. With a 95% satisfaction rate, the GRH program delivers on its promise. Building on the findings of the 2007 survey of GRH participants which indicated that a third used a GRH trip to tend to a sick child, the new marketing campaign launched in February 2010 targets working parents and emphasizes the “insurance” it offers them in case of an emergency.

Research, campaign experience, and current events all contribute to the planned strategy for FY10 to convert SOV commuters to alternate transportation by raising awareness of GRH as commute “insurance” and by driving home the message that money can be saved by sharing a ride. The team’s efforts for the second half of FY10 include the following:

- The launch of an exciting new umbrella campaign that promotes ridesharing as a means for a commuter to “cash in” on his commute by sharing the ride. Commuters are urged to “insure” their commute by registering for Guaranteed Ride Home. A focused pitch is made to parents of young children to remind them of the GRH promise.
- Promotion of Bike to Work Day as a regional event, invited commuters in the metropolitan Washington region to bicycle to work on May 21 and to consider bicycling as a more frequent commute alternative.
- An awards event to recognize area employers who are providing new and innovative programs or incentives to improve their employees’ commute to work.

This draft report covers the second half FY2010 Marketing Campaign for the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments’ Commuter Connections program.

About Commuter Connections

Commuter Connections is a regional network of transportation organizations coordinated through the National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board at the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments (COG). Commuter Connections offers free services to those who work in the metropolitan Washington area. Major services include ridematching for carpools and vanpools and administration of the Guaranteed Ride Home program. Through its Employer Outreach Representatives, Commuter Connections also helps employers establish commuter benefit programs for their employees, including teleworking.

Organizations represented in the Regional TDM Marketing Group include:

City of Alexandria	ARTMA	Fairfax City
Fairfax County Office of Transportation	National Institutes of Health (NIH)	Mass Transit Administration (MTA)
Northern Virginia Transportation Commission (NVTC)	Potomac and Rappahannock Transportation Commission (PRTC)	Virginia Department of Transportation Northern Virginia District Office
TYTRAN	VDOT	LINK
Virginia Department of Rail and Public Transportation	Dulles Area Transportation Association (DATA)	Tri-County Council for Southern Maryland
Virginia Railway Express (VRE)	Washington Area Bicyclist Association (WABA)	Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority (WMATA)
Arlington County	MDOT	VPSI
General Services Administration (GSA)	District Department of Transportation (DDOT)	Loudoun County Office of Transportation Services
Maryland State Highway Administration	Montgomery County Ride On	Montgomery County Commuter Services
Montgomery County	Rappahannock Area Development Commission (RADCO)	Rappahannock-Rapidan Regional Commission
Northern Neck Rideshare/PDC		

Cornerstones of the Marketing Program

The key products and services that are featured in the marketing program include the Guaranteed Ride Home and Ridematching programs. Both of these programs are critical to growing the regional database and making it easier for commuters to find and maintain shared ride arrangements. Other areas included in marketing outreach include transit, bicycling and teleworking.

The objectives of the program include the following:

- Create a platform which promotes all network products and services individually while reinforcing the support provided by the umbrella program of Commuter Connections.
- Raise awareness of the Commuter Connections network and position the group as the region's resource for alternatives to driving alone.
- Promote awareness of Ridematching services among commuters and increase applications for the program.
- Promote awareness of the Guaranteed Ride Home service among commuters and increase applications for the program.
- Use special events such as Car Free Day and Bike to Work Day to encourage commuters, or in the case of Car Free Day, the general population, to use the occasion to try an alternative form of transportation.

Messaging Strategy

The second half of FY2010 saw the launch of new creative for the spring umbrella campaign. With economic concerns continuing to be a focus for FY2010, the message for the spring campaign's Ridematching program centered on the economic gains that could be attained through ridesharing. The image of cash in the driver's seat with the message "You've been sitting on cash" made a strong and easy association between saving money and commuting. The ad reminds commuters that Commuter Connections' ridematching service is free and calls upon them to sign up at commuterconnections.org.

Radio spots continued the direct message of economic gains through ridesharing. Playing on the word "recalculate", an instruction frequently issued by GPS systems, a GPS instructs a driver on how he can save money on his commute by going to Commuter Connections. In another rideshare spot an over-the-top financial expert urged listeners to stop giving their money away by driving alone. With listeners' attention gained, they were reminded that Commuter Connections' ridematching service is free and were encouraged to sign up at commuterconnections.org.

The focus on this year's Guaranteed Ride Home program is a free commuter insurance policy with a play on the word "coverage." The visuals include images of people being covered. The message is direct and to the point; "We've got you covered and it's free!" The call to action is kept equally straightforward; sign up today and insure your commute.

Radio spots played light-hearted by possible what-if scenarios, all returning to the same message, "No more excuses." Commuter Connections has you covered in case of unexpected personal or family emergency or unscheduled overtime.

Overall Target Market

The overall target audience for the communication was:

- Commuters between 25-54 years old
- Caucasian (65%) and African-American (20%)
- \$60,000+ annual household income
- Commute more than 20 miles / 30 minutes
- Live in Virginia (65%) or Maryland (33%); work in D.C. (49%) or Virginia (34%)
- Work for employers with 250+ employees (68%)
- Work for federal agencies (54%) and private sector companies (30%)
- Professional (40%), Executive/managerial (19%) and administrative (18%)

Brand Character

The Commuter Connections network wishes to be perceived as a network of organizations working to improve individuals' commutes. Through Commuter Connections' new online ridematching system, commuters registering for the ridematching service are given direct access to other commuters who are seeking to carpool as well as commute routes and options.

FY2010 Media Flowchart

FY2010 2 nd HALF MEDIA SPENDING FLOWCHART																					
MEDIA	FB	MARCH					APRIL					MAY					JUNE				COG TOTALS
	22	1	8	15	22	29	5	12	19	26	3	10	17	24	31	7	14	21	28		
Rideshare																				\$160,000	
GRH																				\$115,853	
Bike to Work Day																				\$20,925	
Metro Networks																				\$64,260	
Radio (Total)																				\$360,768	
Television																				\$30,000	
Backpack Flyers*																				\$5,571	
Internet																				\$80,000	
Donated Transit*																				\$6,404	
Direct Mail*																				\$99,965	
WSJ Print Ad																				\$4,757	
Total																				\$587,465	
GRH Only																					
Rideshare Only																					

* Printing and other non-media expenses only

Media Objectives: Guaranteed Ride Home

The Guaranteed Ride Home program campaign utilized a mix of media to raise GRH awareness among commuters and increase applications. Guaranteed Ride Home leverages alternative transportation by removing one of the perceived barriers, how to get home in case of an emergency.

Target market *

- 35-54 years old, secondarily 25-54
- Caucasian (65%) and African-American (21%)
- \$60,000+ annual household income
- Commute of more than 30 miles / 45 minutes
- Live in Virginia (64%) or Maryland (34%); work in D.C (60%) and Virginia (30%)

Geographic Targeting

Washington D.C. DMA

GRH FY10 2nd Half Media Budget	COG Cost
Radio	\$115,583
Metro Networks	\$35,458
Television	\$15,000
Internet (including earned media with radio partners)	\$40,000
Backpack Flyers (printing)	\$5,571
Donated space (printing)	\$4,162
Direct Mail (printing & mailing)	\$49,983
Total Budget	\$265,757

* Source: 2007 GRH Survey Report

Media Objectives: Rideshare

The campaign to promote the Rideshare program uses a mix of traditional approaches to maintain awareness among commuters and increase applications for this program.

Target market:[†]

- 35-54 years old, secondarily 25-54
- Caucasian (64%) and African-American (20%)
- \$80,000+ annual household income
- Commute of more than 20 miles / 30 minutes
- Work for employers with 250+ employees
- Live in Virginia (65%) or Maryland (33%); work in D.C (49%) or Virginia (34%)
- Work for federal agencies (50%) and private sector (30%)
- Professional (37%), Executive/managerial (30%), and administrative (16%)

Geographic Targeting

Washington D.C. DMA

Rideshare FY10 2nd Half Media Budget	COG Cost
Radio	\$160,000
Metro Networks	\$28,802
Television	\$15,000
Internet (including earned media with radio partners)	\$40,000
Donated space (printing)	\$2,242
Direct Mail (printing & mailing)	\$49,983
Total Budget	\$296,027

[†] Source: Fiscal Year 2009 Applicant Database Annual Placement Survey Report

Radio

Radio was selected as the anchor medium due to its ability to reach a large portion of our target market (90 percent) with significant frequency during possibly stressful, frustrating, costly and long commutes. A mix of radio stations were selected including WLZL, El Zol, which allowed the campaign to reach metropolitan Washington DC's Hispanic population.

In total, the following D.C.-focused and exurban stations are being used during the campaign:

WASH (Soft Rock 97.1FM)	WLZL (El Zol, 99.1FM)	WTOP (News/Talk 103.5FM)
WBIG (100.3 FM)	WPGC (95.5 FM)	WRQX (Mix 107.3FM)
WIAD (94.7 Fresh FM) (formerly WTGB)		

Both the Guaranteed Ride Home and Ridematching campaigns have two radio spots each, evenly rotated, to sell the benefits of the respective Commuter Connections programs. The radio campaign is alternating between Rideshare and Guaranteed Ride Home for a total of 9 weeks with an on-air period from February 22 until June 25.

The following spots are promoting the Guaranteed Ride Home and Ridematching campaigns this for the second half of FY10:

Guaranteed Ride Home::30—“What If Child”

A child presents a number of what-if scenarios that could happen at school or play. With each scenario, the mother reassures the child that she will be there if she is needed. Sound effects are used to catch the listener's attention. The announcer reminds the listeners that by signing up for Guaranteed Ride Home, they're covered in case of an unexpected emergency.

Guaranteed Ride Home::30—“What If”

Two co-workers exchange what-if scenarios that could require them to return home at an unplanned time. Sound effects are used to catch the listener's attention. The announcer reminds the listeners that by signing up for Guaranteed Ride Home, they're covered in case of an unexpected emergency or unscheduled overtime.

Ridesharing::30—“Recalculate”

An intelligent GPS directs a frustrated commuter to Commuter Connections to recalculate the cost for his commute by ridesharing. Listeners are reminded that Commuter Connections’ free ridematching service is a shortcut to savings.

Ridesharing::30—“Cash Cushion”

An energetic and over-the-top financial expert pulls out all the bells and whistles to let listeners know they are giving money away by riding alone. Commuters are urged to turn their empty passenger seat into a cash cushion by signing up for Commuter Connections’ free ridematching service.

Metro Networks

Commuter Connections sponsored traffic updates on radio station through live reads, further branding the Commuter Connections name and message. The traffic updates sponsored by Commuter Connections were heard on to two dozen stations throughout the Washington metropolitan region, including heavily rated powerhouse WTOP radio.

Value Added Radio Promotions

In addition to paid media placements, the spring campaign delivered over \$55,000 in value add radio and online promotions. Most of the added value was in the form of additional air time, sponsorships, and web banners and pages.

Metro Networks delivered ten percent more traffic sponsorships at no cost to Commuter Connections. This provided additional value-added live traffic reads for the campaign, greatly enhancing our presence.

WRQX, MIX 107.3, ran a carpool contest the week of April 12. MIX 107.3 radio personality, Tommy McFly asked listeners to submit why they carpool and the benefits of doing so. He selected one winning entry and rode with them on their commute to see just how much fun they really do have. He videoed the experience and posted it to his web page at MIX 107.3. As part of the promotion Commuter Connections received inclusion in at least 15 “What’s Happenin” Recorded Promotional Announcements, 10 Live Promotional Announcements on Tommy’s Show, a contest description on the Contest on the MIX 107.3 website, and a recap video. The contest drew dozens of phone in entries during Tommy’s show while it was being promoted and over 50 email entries. Tommy McFly joined 3 women for a 7 AM commute from Reston Park & Ride to K Street.



As part of the internet media buy, over 300,000 bonus web banner impressions were delivered by the following websites: Washington Times, Monster, Parenting, and iii-interactive's Run-of-Site/Run-of-Network (ROS/RON) popunders (720x300 pixel size) placements. The value of these bonus impressions exceeds \$4,000.

An additional \$29,000 in value add was delivered by the radio stations selected for the Bike to Work Day radio campaign. ESPN980 provided streaming spots and a banner ad on their website while DC101 and HOT 99.5 got listeners pumped for Bike to Work Day with a bicycle giveaway contest.



During the month of March, 94.7 Fresh conducted a “Double Fill” promotion as a value-add for the ‘Pool Rewards campaign. The Fresh street team reached out to Washington Area commuters during the morning rush hour and evening drive home. The team was on site at two high-volume Shell gas station located at Aspen Hill/Connecticut Ave and on Rockville Pike. At each promotion ‘Pool Rewards information and a gift certificate for a free pizza (courtesy of Papa John’s) were given to everyone who filled up. A dedicated splash page was created on the Fresh website featuring information on the ‘Pool Rewards program with a link directly to Commuter Connections. In addition, 94.7 Fresh provided on air promotional announcements for the events. In total, 250 ‘Pool Rewards informational postcards were distributed.



Television

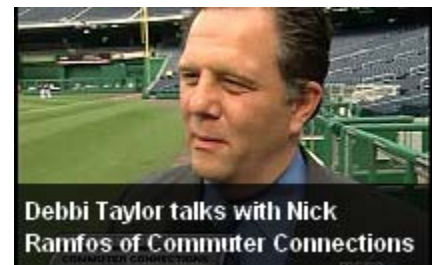
The Commuter Connections television commercial aired this spring on Mid-Atlantic Sports Network (MASN) during the first 30 games of the 2010 Nationals baseball season. The commercial ran during the game, in the pre- and post-game shows, the Batting Practice show, and again during game rebroadcasts. In addition, the commercial aired 180 times in MASN programming on shows such as ESPN News, Nationals Classic Games, Orioles Classic Games, and sports talk shows.

The Commuter Connections commercial features a woman frustrated by her long commute to the point that she considers changing jobs. She is referred to Commuter Connections and finds there are solutions to her frustration that will save her time and money. She also finds out about Guaranteed Ride Home which will get her home in case of an unexpected emergency. After joining a carpool and with her commute frustration behind her, she is back to enjoying her job. Viewers are urged to visit commuterconnections.org by the announcer, in order to find “flexible solutions for a better commute”.



In addition to the paid air time, Commuter Connections' sponsorship of the shows was announced with a live read during the Nationals Batting Practice show and National Xtra pre-game show and the display of the Commuter Connections logo on a billboard.

On April 23, prior to the Nationals game, Commuter Connections Director Nick Ramfos was interviewed live by field reporter Debbi Taylor. Mr. Ramfos described the function of Commuter Connections and how Nationals' fans can utilize our services.



Internet Advertising

The internet campaign was taken to the next level with the inclusion of short video clips into the online banner ads. The video clips were used to grab attention before delivering the Commuter Connections messages and a call to action.

Websites such as Monster and Accuweather that performed well in the past for Commuter Connections were selected for the campaign. Several sites new to Commuter Connections were introduced such as Disney and Parenting.com to provide specific targeting to this year's campaign messages and intended audience. All banner ads are IP targeted to the DC DMA and range in size.

The following sites were used in the second half of the FY10 campaign:

- accuweather.com
- monster.com
- Washington Times
- [Parenting.com](http://parenting.com)
- Disney.com and Disney portfolio of sites including Disney online Mom & Family Portfolio, FamilyFun, and Kaboose
- Run-of-Site/Run-of-Network (ROS/RON) popunder ads served to select websites of iii-interactive's publisher list

The Parenting and Disney portfolio websites were selected to target parents of elementary school age children, as a sick child is the leading reason why commuters use the GRH service. GRH banner ads included a short video clip of a child passing out while dissecting a frog, a reference to the companion radio spot. This online ad was designed to capture attention and deliver the message to parents that with GRH you're covered in an unexpected emergency.

Several factors went into choosing the parenting sites including traffic levels. The audience data for these sites hit the qualitative profile well in terms of age, household income, profession/managerial status, and education.

Rideshare ads were placed on Monster, leveraging the findings of the 2007 State of the Commute Survey that a change to jobs or work hours is a top reason (as reported by 18% of the survey respondents) a commuter may look to change the method used to get to work. Past high performance of Rideshare ads on Monster supports this finding.

For the remaining ad placements on accuweather, Washington Times, and ROS/RON popunders, the Rideshare and GRH banner ads were served equally on a rotating basis.

Four ad sizes were used for the campaign. Statistics were collected throughout the campaign allowing for ad placement optimization.

Online Banner Ads

The banner features a purple and orange color scheme. At the top, it promotes a 'MOBILE MAGIC APP FROM DISNEY PARKS AND VERIZON'. Below this, the 'FamilyFun' logo is prominent. The main content area is titled 'Spring Ideas, Activities & Food' and includes sections for 'Spring Videos', 'making FOOD FUN!', and 'Spring into Action'. A large blue box on the right says 'GUARANTEED RIDE HOME'. The bottom left features a 'Tostitos' advertisement.

The banner is for 'Parenting PREGNANCY' and features a smiling pregnant woman. It includes navigation links for 'health & symptoms', 'eating well', 'planning', 'buying guides', and 'community'. A central section titled 'Pregnancy at 20, 30, 40' shows a woman's belly. To the right, a 'meet your baby!' section offers a 'get started' button. The bottom right features a 'stay connected' newsletter sign-up.

The screenshot shows a search results page on Monster.com. The search criteria are 'Washington, DC, US'. The results table lists several job openings:

Job ID	Job Title	Company	Location	Salary	Apply
0429	Small Store Manager	United Colors of	Washington, DC	9-2	Apply
0429	Branch Teacher	The Spirex Group	Washington, DC	9-2	Apply
0429	Team Supervisor	Freddie Ruge	Washington, DC	9-2	Apply
0429	Branch Financial Trainer	The Spirex Group	Washington, DC	9-2	Apply
0429	Lead Project Lead with Degree in E...	Season ME Staff	Washington, DC	9-2	Apply
0429	Sales - Top 100 Company Selling In W...	American Secura	Washington, DC	9-2	Apply
0429	ATF Retail Sales Consultant - Wash...	AT&T	Washington, DC	9-2	Apply
0429	Engineering O&E - Diesel Vices	AT&T	Washington, DC	9-2	Apply
0429	Asset Security Administration	AT&T	Washington, DC	9-2	Apply

The screenshot shows the AccuWeather.com website for Washington, DC. The current temperature is 82°F. The forecast includes:

- Tonight: Partly Cloudy, 82°F
- Tomorrow: Mostly Cloudy, 64°F
- Sunday: Partly Sunny, 58°F
- Monday: Cloudy, 61°F
- Tuesday: Partly Sunny, 63°F
- Wednesday: Partly Sunny, 67°F

Backpack Flyers

The 2007 GRH Survey Report found that 33% of GRH participants surveyed reported illness of a child as their reason for requiring a GRH trip. The ability to return home due to an unexpected emergency or illness is an important consideration for working parents, especially for parents with young children.

In April, backpack flyers were distributed in the backpacks of elementary school student in Montgomery and Fairfax County (approximately 88,400 in Fairfax County and 63,400 in Montgomery County).

In addition, flyers were distributed electronically in early March and May. Accompanying the May distribution was the following message:



As a parent of school age children, when you rideshare or take public transportation, getting home in case of an unexpected emergency is easy when you sign up for a FREE guaranteed ride home (GRH) at commuterconnections.org. The service is well used by parents to reach their children when they need to be picked up from school due to illness or other unexpected emergencies. Parents find the service invaluable and rate the program with high marks. In a recent survey, 97% of parents who relied on GRH to reach a sick child rated the service as good or excellent!

This program provides a free and reliable emergency ride home to parents, allowing you to enjoy peace of mind while using transportation alternatives. You'll have the confidence of knowing that during unexpected emergencies, you're able to come to the rescue for your little one. The program is completely free and is administered by Commuter Connections, a program of the non-profit, Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments.

Member Donated Space

The free contributions of network members are greatly valued as an effective channel for communicating the Commuter Connection message. By delivering the Commuter Connections message along commuter routes, Commuter Connections is assured frequency of message in an affordable and effective manner.

Commuter Connections has received generous donations of space from the following network members:



Bus Exteriors



Direct Mail to Households

A direct mail campaign will be sent in late June 2010 to 500,000 households within the Washington region to promote Ridematching and the Guaranteed Ride Home program. Recipients will be Households within the COG footprint, ages 25-54 and with annual incomes above \$50,000. Mailers will include a postage paid reply mechanism containing a built in Ridematching and GRH application form. Commuters will also be encouraged to go online to CommuterConnections.org. Additional information on other options such as transit, SmartCard, bicycling, telework, HOV Lanes etc. can also be requested.


Take the direct route to saving. **RIDESHARE.**

A carpool or vanpool can reduce the frustration of your commute and finding someone to ride with is free and easy with Commuter Connections. Save money by sharing some of the costs of your commute, from gasoline to tolls and parking.

Register today. It's FREE and finding rideshare partners just takes a few easy steps.

Commuter Connections can provide you with a list of potential carpool partners who live near you, work near you, and share similar schedules. For your convenience, there are over 350 Park & Ride Lots suitable as gathering points throughout the Washington metropolitan area, and the vast majority offer free parking.

Register for Ridematching or Guaranteed Ride Home:




COMMUTER CONNECTIONS
A SMART WAY TO WORK

you've been sitting on cash.

gency or unscheduled overtime, you
ut being stranded at work. We'll arrange
xi or even rental car up to four times

Ridematching and/or Guaranteed Ride
today at commuterconnections.org.
chlist by mail or email, simply fill out
For questions, call 1.800.745.RIDE.
ate carpool/vanpool partners through
rd.

try our shortcut to savings.
Rideshare.



Please tear along perforation line above, fold and tape shut prior to mailing back.

REGISTER FOR CARPOOL RIDEMATCHING OR **GUARANTEED RIDE HOME TODAY!** Here's your first step. Complete the form below, including sections A and/or B and return it today!

Name _____	Employer/Agency _____
Home Address _____	Work Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____	City _____ State _____ Zip _____
County of Residence _____	County of Workplace _____
Work Phone Number _____	Work Phone Number _____

Stop work at _____ p.m.

Bus Route (A) _____
Camden Penn

Transit Bicycling



COMMUTER CONNECTIONS
A GREAT WAY TO GO

we've
got you
covered.



(and it's free!)

GUARANTEED RIDE HOME.*

* Some restrictions apply

Special Events

Bike to Work Day

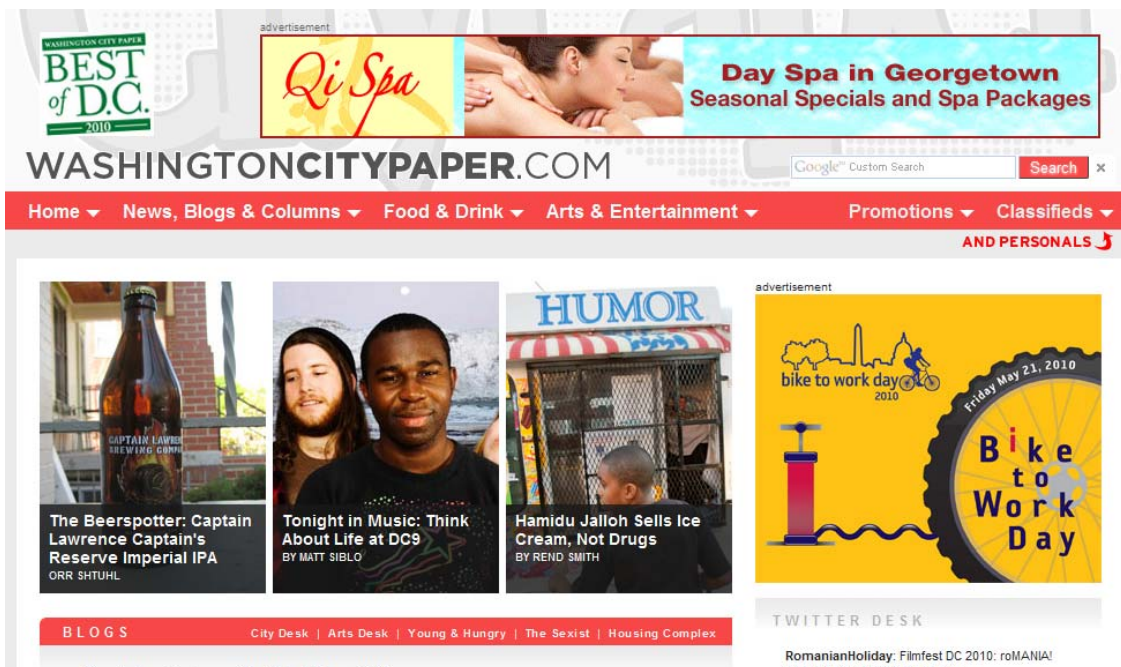
This year's Bike to Work Day event held on May 21 broke all previous records. The sponsorship drive that continued until the end of January enabled the purchase of T-Shirts, vinyl banners and print ads. Eight more pit stops were added across the region where bicyclists could meet up and enjoyed refreshments. The total number of pit stop locations reached 35.



A sunny day brought out a record number of participants for Bike to Work Day. Over 9,200 commuters registered for the event. Pre- and post-publicity for the event also reached record levels with over 165 media placements. See Appendix A for earned media placements.

An integrated marketing campaign helped drive record participation. Posters and rack cards were sent to employers and employees through various distribution channels in order to create awareness, enthusiasm and encourage registration.

Radio advertising targeted adults aged 25-49, slightly skewed toward men, with a household income above \$30,000. Signage appeared on Downtown Circulator buses. A print ad ran in the Washington Examiner and online and in print with the Washington City Paper.



Facebook page and Twitter accounts for Bike to Work Day provided updates to event plans to stir up excitement.. One hundred and forty-nine people “liked” Bike to Work Day on Facebook with nearly double that number of followers on Twitter. Most of the tweets on the day of the event were supportive and reflected the success of the event.

The image shows two screenshots related to the Bike to Work Day event. The top screenshot is a Twitter profile for 'BikeToWorkDay'. The profile name is 'BikeToWorkDay', the location is 'Washington DC', and the website is 'http://bcommuterco...'. The bio states: 'Bike Commuter Connections is a regional network of transportation organizations coordinated by the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments.' The profile shows 163 following, 301 followers, and 30 lists. A tweet from 11:49 AM May 20th reads: 'The percentage increase of Bike to Work Day participants for the 2010 Washington DC area event was 17% over the previous year!'. Below this are several other tweets, including one from 9:20 AM May 20th stating '9,200 bicyclists participated in the Washington D.C. area's Bike to Work Day event, thanks to all who participated, sponsors and volunteers!' and another from 4:20 PM May 21st saying 'Tomorrow May 21 is Bike to Work Day in the Washington D.C. Metropolitan region. Sign up at http://waba.org/events/0/bwd/index.php'. The bottom screenshot is a search results page for 'Real-time results for bike to work dc'. It shows '1 new tweet since you started searching.' and lists several tweets:

- NickRamfos: 'Bike to Work Day is today. We had over 8,700 participants at 35 "pit stops" in the DC region participate. Great crowd...' (1 minute ago via LinkedIn)
- bethludwick: 'Bikes Everywhere! Happy Bike to Work Day! This morning, the bicyclists were out en masse at Fre...' (6 minutes ago via twitterfeed)
- javaun: 'Freedom Plaza, Penn Ave, Washington DC. Largest bike to work day yet' (7 minutes ago via TwiPic)
- DC_Places: 'Places Bike to Work Day at Freedom Plaza in DC' (7 minutes ago via Schmap)
- CharlesMcCool: 'Happy @BikeToWorkDay. May 21 is Bike to Work Day in the Washington DC Metro region. "Work" is down the stairs for me but I will bike later.' (10 minutes ago via web)
- kamalkamara: 'Great day in DC for Bike To Work Day! #biketowork' (18 minutes ago via Twitterrific)
- joeflood: 'Bike to Work Day at Freedom Plaza in DC' (34 minutes ago via Twitterrific)

Team 777 en route from Freedom Plaza to MWCOG offices on Bike to Work Day.





Are you pumped?

Suggest to Friends

Register for the May 21, 2010 event by visiting www.waba.org. For questions about Bike to Work Day call the Washington Area Bicyclist Association at (202) 518-0524 or email waba@waba.org

[Bike to Work Day 2010 + Others](#)
[Bike to Work Day 2010](#)
[Just Others](#)



Bike to Work Day 2010 D.C. area employers offer incentives to bike commuters
<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/05/20/AR2010052005306.html?sid=ST2010051905546>
 May 26 at 10:38am



Bike to Work Day 2010 Things to Consider When Bicycling to Work: 1.) Bike Fit 2.) Outfitting Your Bike 3.) Helmets a Must 4.) Visible Clothing 5.) Office Clothes 6.) Headlights & Tail Lights 7.) Tools 8.) Fenders 9.) Mirrors



May 25 at 9:38am · Share



Pete Beers Don't forget your Road ID!
<http://www.roadid.com/>
 May 25 at 10:05am · Flag



Alexandra Simm Klaff and a phone
 May 25 at 2:53pm · Flag



Bike to Work Day 2010 Nicholas Ramfos, Director of Commuter Connections, sees the annual success of this event as affirmation of the region's commitment to reducing commuter stress and roadway congestion. "Commuters throughout the metropolitan area are looking for ways to make their commutes more enjoyable. Bicycling to work is just one of ...

See More



May 21 at 12:45pm · Share



Bike to Work Day 2010 Bike to Work Day Sets New Record with Over 9,200 Registrants. Commuters and Dignitaries Come Together to Support Annual Event.

Washington, D.C.—Over 9,200 commuters took to the streets on two wheels today, celebrating Bike to Work Day 2010. The impressive turn-out was the largest in the event's history and helped spread...

See More

May 21 at 12:39pm

8 people like this.



Bike to Work Day 2010 The weather was exceptional and we had several COG staff participated "Bike to Work Day" today.



May 21 at 11:44am · Share

2 people like this.

148 People Like This



Jennifer Griesert Hovis



Joey Cunningham



Rob Krupicka



Silver Cog



Nicole Lewis



Jessica Aber

Photos

1 album See All

Wall Photos
Updated about a week ago



No one has added fan photos.

Links

3 of 11 links See All

 Bike to Work Day 2010
11:50am May 21

 Washington Area Bicyclist Association [WABA]
1:27pm May 18

 Guided Bike Tours and Rentals|Bike the Sites|Bike and Roll Washington, DC|Bike Rentals|Alexandria|OI
10:12am May 14

Create a Page for My Business

Report Page

[Share](#)

Employer Recognition Awards

The Commuter Connections Thirteenth Annual Employer Recognition Awards will recognize employers who voluntarily initiate outstanding worksite commute/telework programs to assist their employees. In March 2010 nominees were evaluated by a selection committee comprised of Transportation Demand Management professionals. Winners were chosen for their ability to offer measurable commuter benefits that reduce automobile fuel consumption and emissions through fewer vehicle trips and miles traveled. In addition, winners were selected for their policies that have positively influenced the lives of their employees and the region as a whole.

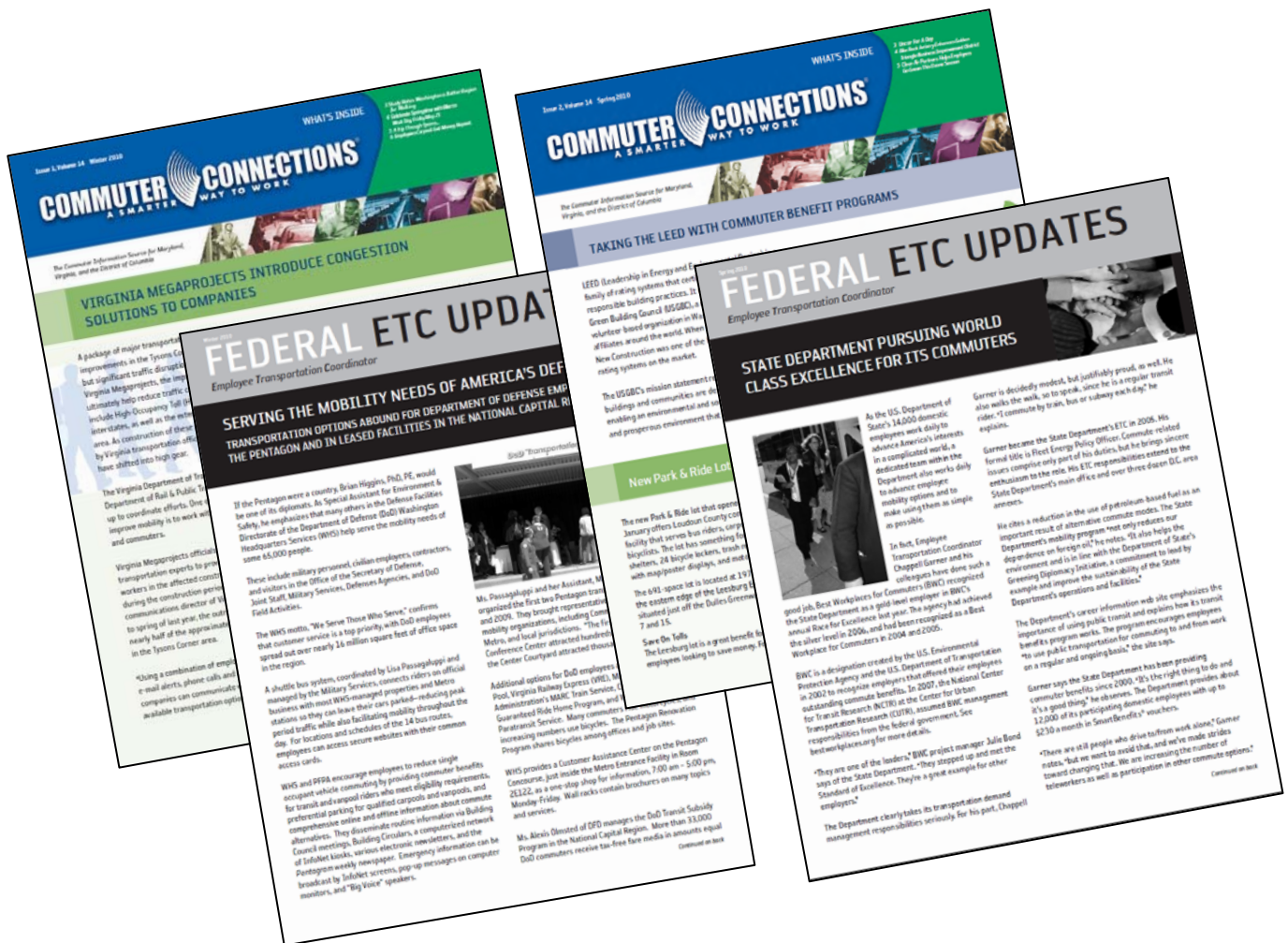
Winners and nominees will be honored at an awards ceremony at the National Press Club on Wednesday, June 23. A special invitation and program agenda were produced for the event. After the event, a ¼ page advertisement will run in the Wall Street Journal.



Additional Marketing, Outreach, and Earned Media

Commuter Connections Newsletter and Federal ETC Insert

The winter and spring editions of the Commuter Connections newsletter was produced during the second half of FY2010. The six page 4-color quarterly publication was distributed to approximately 5,000 employers. It is also placed in .pdf format on the Commuter Connections web site. Newsletters are also sent to federal agencies via GSA along with a special Federal ETC Insert. A .pdf of the insert is also placed online at www.federaletc.org.



Earned Media

This year has seen unprecedented levels of coverage of Commuter Connections programs and special events. Starting with Car Free Day in September 2009, continuing with ‘Pool Rewards in October through November 2009 and again in March 2010, and culminating with Bike to Work Day in April and May 2010. Commuter Connections has received coverage in print, online, radio, and television. See Appendix A for the FY2010 earned media placements.

GRH Rewards Coupons

Area businesses were approached to be sponsors for the Guaranteed Ride Home program. Sponsors were requested to provide coupons for free or discounted items or services which would then be distributed to GRH participants upon re-registration. In return, Commuter Connections recognizes their participation and sponsorship on the Commuter Connections website.



A press release was issued in February to announce the Commuter Connections GRH Rewards program and its sponsors, McDonalds and GrubHub. Media coverage included the Washington Examiner and Frederick NewsPost. Several Network Members also publicized the Rewards program in their newsletters and email blasts.



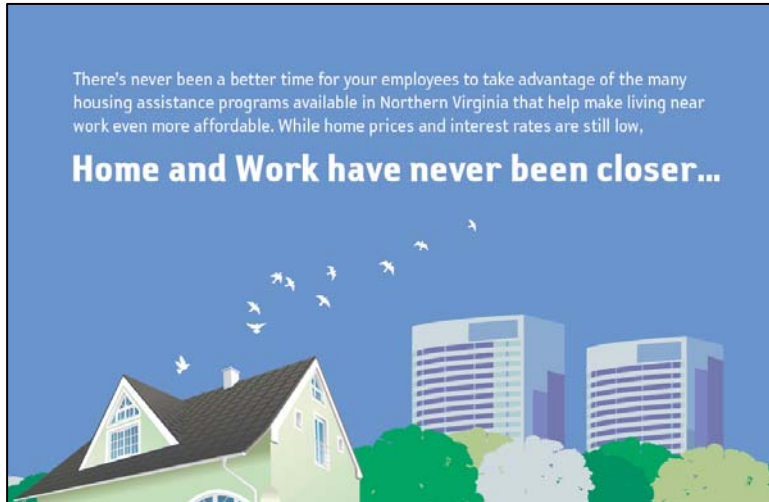
At the beginning on March 2010, Commuter Connections expanded its pilot program, 'Pool Rewards, which encouraged commuters in the Washington D.C. region to form new carpools in exchange for cash payouts. Originally limited to three major highway bottlenecks, it was expanded to include any new carpools that registered by the end of March. A press release was sent out in March to announce the expansion of the program throughout the entire Washington region. Media coverage was enjoyed on WTOP, Washington Post, Washington Examiner, NBC Washington and MSNBC.



On-air value-add promotional spots were used to inform radio listeners of 'Pool Rewards through March. 94.7 Fresh FM promoted the program with their "Double Fill" promotion through on-air promotional announcements and distribution of information and a giveaway at two area gas stations.

Live Near Your Work

Postcards were produced in support of Live Near Your Work webinar events held in Prince William County on April 13 and in Frederick County on May 5. The webinars were also promoted on the Commuter Connections website and Facebook page. HTML email blasts were sent to employers as well.





Join us for a free lunchtime webinar to learn about the many housing programs across Northern Virginia and how they can shorten your employees' commutes!

TUESDAY, APRIL 13
11:30am to 12:30pm

You are invited to login to a free webinar to learn about the different housing programs across Northern Virginia. Representatives from different jurisdictions and the Commonwealth of Virginia will speak about the great options that can make housing more affordable. Now's the time for your employees to shorten the distance between workplace and home and save on commuting costs!

Every worksite that RSVPs by April 12 will be entered to win one of five \$100 Visa gift cards that can be used to pay for an employee lunch in the future! For more information about this webinar or to register, please contact Sam Salkin at salkins@urbantrans.com.

Living near one's work is a great way to save money on commuting. We want to help your employees find a home closer to your workplace! Join us on April 13 to find out how!

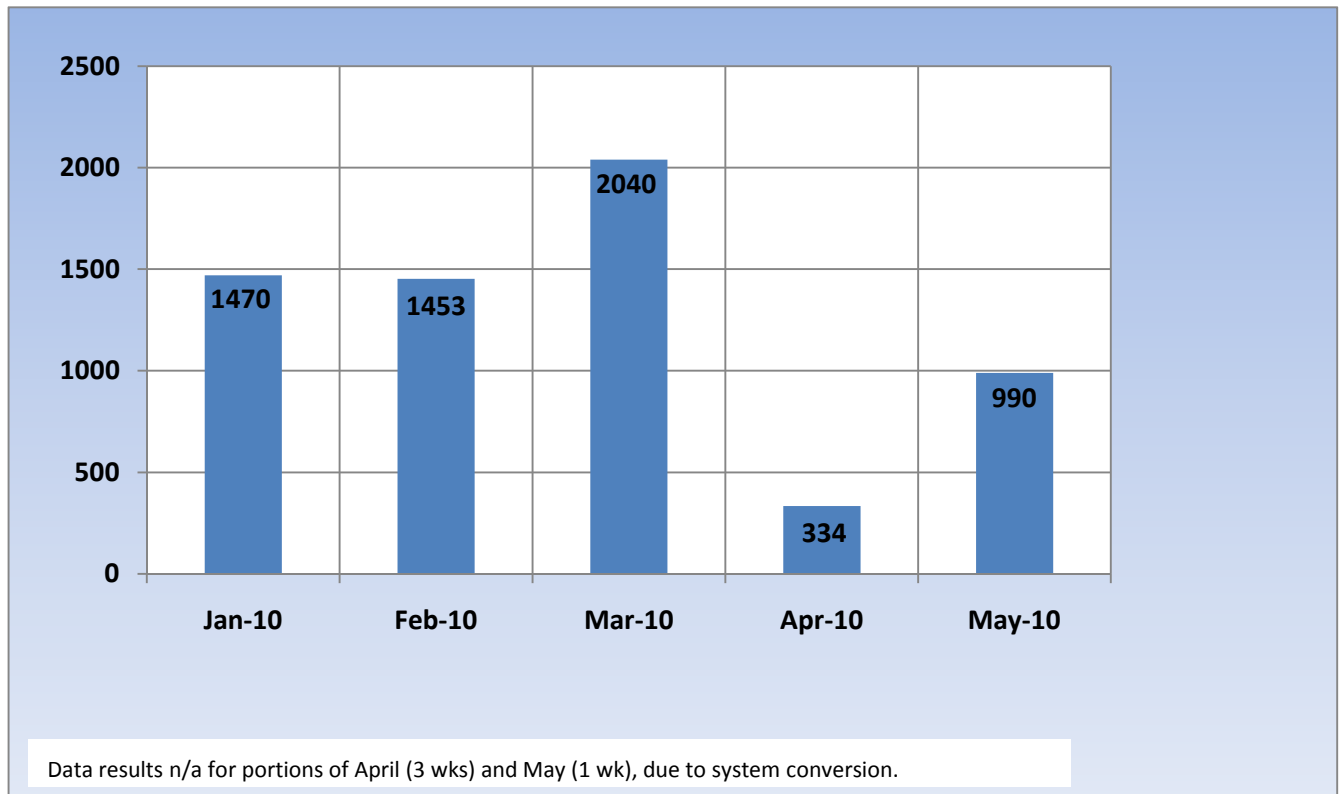



PRESORTED
FIRST CLASS
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 9770
Washington D.C.

Web Visits

FY09 Month	Web Visits	FY10 Month	Web Visits	+/-	+/- %
Jan-09	7,841	Jan-10	8,570	729	9.30%
Feb-09	7,139	Feb-10	7,910	771	10.80%
Mar-09	8,022	Mar-10	11,151	3,129	39.01%
Apr-09	6,957	Apr-10	15,454	8,497	122.14%
May-09	7,593	May-10	17,630	10,037	132.19%
Jun-09		Jun-10			
Totals	37,552		60,715	23,163	61.68%

Monthly Phone Calls



Guaranteed Ride Home Applications

FY09 Month	GRH Applications	FY09 Month	GRH Applications	+/-	+/- %
Jan-09	372	Jan-10	345	-27	-7.26%
Feb-09	326	Feb-10	277	-49	-15.03%
Mar-09	515	Mar-10	691	176	34.17%
Apr-09		Apr-10			
May-09		May-10			
Jun-09		Jun-10			
	1,213		1,313	100	8.24%

Rideshare Applications

FY08 Month	Rideshare Applications	FY09 Month	Rideshare Applications	+/-	+/- %
Jan-09	370	Jan-10	401	31	8.38%
Feb-09	328	Feb-10	339	11	3.35%
Mar-09	559	Mar-10	682	123	22.00%
Apr-09		Apr-10			
May-09		May-10			
Jun-09		Jun-10			
	1,257		1,422	165	13.13%

Appendix A: FY2010 Earned Media Placements

Car Free Day 2009 Media Report

The following is a listing of Car Free Day 2009 media placements across print, Internet, radio and television mediums.

Print/Online

Express Night Out

Lose the Wheels and Find Your Feet: Car Free Day Hits D.C.

9/15/09

<http://www.expressnightout.com/content/2009/09/car-free-dc.php>

Frederick News Post

Traveling Through — Come on and take a free ride

9/20/09

http://www.fredericknewspost.com/sections/news/reporters_notebooks_display.htm?StoryID=95483

Washington Post, Ashley Halsey

A Day for Rethinking Our Four-Wheeled Fixation Car-Free Event Explores Alternatives

9/20/09

<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/09/19/AR2009091902274.html>

DC Environmental News Examiner, Trisha Grant

Car Free Day is Tuesday, September 22

9/21/09

<http://image.examiner.com/x-16393-DC-Environmental-News-Examiner-y2009m9d21-Car-Free-Day-is-Tuesday-September-22>

Washington Post, Yamiche Alcinder

A Day Without the Detriments of Driving

9/23/09

<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/09/22/AR2009092203532.html>

NBC Online, Jim Iovino

\$4M Bike Rack Not Ready for Car-Free Day

9/22/09

<http://www.nbcwashington.com/around-town/events/4M-Bike-Rack-Not-Ready-for-Car-Free-Day-60225657.html>

Washington Examiner, Kytja Weir

D.C. workers commute longer, more likely to use transit

9/22/09

http://www.washingtonexaminer.com/local/D_C_-workers-commute-longer_-more-likely-to-use-transit-8275727-60083182.html

Washington Post, Yamiche Alcindor
A Day without the Detriments of Driving
9/23/09

<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/09/22/AR2009092203532.html>

Gazette.Net, C. Benjamin Ford
County tries out a Car Free Day
9/25/09

http://www.gazette.net/stories/09232009/montnew185522_32526.shtml

Washington Post, Robert McCartney
Car-Free Diet Hard to Swallow For Many
9/24/09

<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/09/23/AR2009092304566.html>

Washington Post, Letters to the Editor
The Joys of Living Car-Free
9/29/09

<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/09/28/AR2009092803424.html>

Washington Business Journal
Sept. 22 marks International Car Free Day
9/21/09

http://washington.bizjournals.com/washington/blog/breaking_ground/2009/09/sept_22_marks_international_car_free_day.html

Television/Video

News Channel 8
Walk, Pedal, Roll: D.C. Celebrates Car-free Day
9/22/09

http://www.news8.net/news/stories/0909/661649_video.html

ABC3 Winchester
Car Free Day
9/21/09

<http://www.tv3winchester.com/home/headlines/60054452.html>

NBC
Car-Free Day Comes Amid Reports of Increasing Traffic
9/22/09

http://www.nbcwashington.com/news/local-beat/Car-Free_Day_Comes_Amid_Reports_of_Increasing_Traffic_Washington_DC.html

WJLA

Commuters Urged to Ditch Their Wheels for 'Car Free Day'

9/22/09

<http://www.wjla.com/news/stories/0909/661434.html#commentsform>

Radio

WAMU

Commuter Connections Offers Alternatives to Driving

9/22/09

<http://wamu.org/news/09/09/22.php#28886>

WKYS 93.9

Car Free Day

9/22/09

<http://kysdc.com/car-free-day/>

WAMU

A CarFree Tuesday for the Region

9/21/09

<http://wamu.org/news/09/09/21.php#28885>

<http://wamu.org/news/09/09/22.php#28937>

Blogs

DCist

Car Free Day on Tuesday

9/21/09

http://dcist.com/2009/09/car_free_day_on_tuesday.php

Notions Capital

DC Car Free Day 22 September 2009

9/22/09

<http://notionscapital.wordpress.com/2009/09/21/dc-car-free-day-22-september-2009/>

Rebuilding Place in the Urban Space

Join us for the Car Free Day Street Celebration

9/22/09

<http://urbanplacesandspaces.blogspot.com/2009/09/today-is-car-free-day.html>

WashCycle

Car Free Day 2009 Tomorrow

9/21/09

<http://www.thewashcycle.com/2009/09/car-free-day-2009-tomorrow.html>

The City Fix

D.C. Commuters Go Car Free

9/23/09

<http://dc.thecityfix.com/d-c-commuters-go-car-free/>

<http://reason.org/news/show/world-car-free-day-tomorrow-bu>

Blunoz

Car Free Day is 22 September

9/8/09

<http://blunoz.blogspot.com/2009/09/dc-car-free-day.html>

DC About.Com

DC Area Celebrates Car Free Day!

9/21/09

<http://dc.about.com/b/2009/09/21/dc-area-celebrates-car-free-day.htm>

'Pool Rewards Media Report

The following is a listing of 'Pool Rewards media placements across print, Internet, radio and television mediums.

Print/Online

Washington Examiner

Program Offers Commuters Cash for Carpooling

10/27/09

http://www.examiner.com/a-2289102~Program_offers_commuters_cash_for_carpooling.html

(Included link to Commuter Connections 'Pool Rewards Web site)

http://voices.washingtonpost.com/getthere/2009/10/todays_read_cash_for_carpools.html?wprss=getthere (Included link to Commuter Connections 'Pool Rewards Web site)

Frederick News Post

Program Offers Commuters Cash for Carpooling

10/27/09

<http://www.fredericknewspost.com/sections/news/display.htm?StoryID=97010>

Richmond Times Dispatch

D.C.-area Commuters Offered Cash to Carpool

10/27/09

http://www2.timesdispatch.com/rtd/news/state_regional/article/COMMGAT27_20091027-065401/301870/

Washington Business Journal
Commuter Could Get Cash for Carpooling
10/26/09

<http://washington.bizjournals.com/washington/stories/2009/10/26/daily25.html> (Included link to Commuter Connections Web site)

Washington Post
Program to Offer Cash Incentives for Carpooling to Work
10/26/09

<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/10/26/AR2009102602647.html>
(Included link to Commuter Connections Web site)

Washington Post
Drivers Can Make Money Not Driving
10/27/09

<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/10/26/AR2009102603198.html>

Washington Post
Commuting Program Expanded
3/12/10

http://voices.washingtonpost.com/getthere/2010/03/pool_rewards_program_temporari.html

Hometown Annapolis
Program Offers Cash for New Carpoolers
3/16/10

<http://www.hometownannapolis.com/news/top/2010/03/16-25/Program-offers-cash-for-new-carpoolers.html>

Connection Newspapers
'Pool Rewards' for Sharing
Reward program encourages new carpoolers.
3/18/10

<http://www.connectionnewspapers.com/article.asp?article=338843&paper=60&cat=104>

Frederick News Post
Traveling Through – TransIT extending carpooling rewards to more residents
3/28/10

http://www.fredericknewspost.com/sections/news/reporters_notebooks_display.htm?StoryID=103015

Television/Video

WJLA

Program Offers Commuters Cash for Carpooling

10/27/09

<http://www.wjla.com/news/stories/1009/672469.html>

<http://wjz.com/wireapnewsmd/Program.offers.commuters.2.1272730.html>

My FOX DC

Commuters Offered Cash for Carpooling

10/27/09

http://www.myfoxdc.com/dpp/news/web_links/102709_cash_for_carpool (Included link to Commuter Connections 'Pool Rewards Web site)

http://www.wusa9.com/rss/local_article.aspx?storyid=92849

WUSA9

Get Paid \$2 to Carpool Under a Pilot Program

10/27/09

http://www.wusa9.com/rss/local_article.aspx?storyid=92838 (Included link to Commuter Connections 'Pool Rewards Web site)

My FOX DC

Pool Rewards: Cash for Carpools

10/26/09

http://www.myfoxdc.com/dpp/traffic/traffic_news/102609_pool_rewards_cash_for_carpools (Included link to Commuter Connections 'Pool Rewards Web site)

NBC Washington

Carpool and Earn Money Too

10/27/09

<http://www.nbcwashington.com/news/local-beat/Carpooling-Program-Gives-You-Cash-66362282.html> (Included link to Commuter Connections 'Pool Rewards Web site)

WHSV

Program Offers Drivers Money to Carpool in D.C. Area

10/27/09

<http://www.whsv.com/virginiaap/headlines/66641357.html>

NBC Washington

It Pays to Carpool

3/12/10

<http://www.nbcwashington.com/news/local-beat/It-Pays-To-Pool-87449172.html>

ABC2 News

Get Paid for Riding with Company

3/17/10

<http://www.abc2news.com/news/local/story/Get-Paid-for-Riding-with-Company/3Uq8RpVqzUGnSbQmXNIsEA.csp>

Radio

WAMU

Pool Rewards: Some D.C. Commuters Will Cash In on Carpooling

10/27/09

<http://wamu.org/news/09/10/27.php>

<http://wamu.org/audio/nw/09/10/n8091027-29768.asx>

WTOP

Carpooling Could Earn You a Couple of Bucks a Day

10/27/09

<http://www.wtop.com/?nid=25&sid=1795569> (Included link to Commuter Connections 'Pool Rewards Web site)

NPR

Cities Use Cash To Encourage Carpooling

11/23/09

<http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=120676315&ft=3&f=1025>

WTOP

Commuters: Get Paid \$2 a Day to Carpool

3/12/10

<http://stage-v2.wtopnews.com/?nid=25&sid=1910476>

*Steve Kania indicated that Nick Ramfos did a radio interview with WMAL

Blog

Ready Set DC

'Pool Rewards: Earn Cash for Carpooling

10/27/09

<http://readyssetdc.com/2009/10/27/pool-rewards-earn-cash-for-carpooling/> (Included link to Commuter Connections 'Pool Rewards Web site)

<http://www.kstreetkate.net/2009/10/cash-for-carpoolers.html>

Social Median

Pool Rewards: Some D.C. Commuters Will Cash In on Carpooling

10/28/09

<http://www.socialmedian.com/story/7889840/pool-rewards-some-dc-commuters-will-cash-in-on-carpooling>

City Renewed

Government Eco-Action Mon.: Commuter Connections' 'Pool Rewards Offers Cash to Carpoolers

10/27/09

<http://www.cityrenewed.com/2009/11/government-eco-action-mon-commuter-connections%E2%80%99-%E2%80%98pool-rewards-offers-cash-to-carpoolers/>

EcoWomen

Carpool Cash

11/23/09

<http://ecowomen.net/2009/11/23/carpool-cash/>

Kicking Tires

Cities Pay Drivers to Carpool

11/24.09

[http://blogs.cars.com/kickingtires/2009/11/cities-pay-drivers-to-carpool.html?utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=feed&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+chicagotribune%2Fkickingtires+\(Chicago+Tribune+-+KickingTires\)](http://blogs.cars.com/kickingtires/2009/11/cities-pay-drivers-to-carpool.html?utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=feed&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+chicagotribune%2Fkickingtires+(Chicago+Tribune+-+KickingTires))

Silo Breaker

Cities Pay Drivers to Carpool

11/24.09

http://www.silobreaker.com/cities-pay-drivers-to-carpool-5_2262761108169293843

Beyond DC

Pay-to-Carpool Program Will Expand

3/12/10

<http://beyonddc.com/news/?p=1360>

Metro DC Living

Get Paid to Carpool

3/15/10

<http://www.metrodcliving.com/urbantrekker/2010/03/get-paid-to-carpool.html>

Daily Me

Program Offers Cash for New Carpoolers

3/16/10

<http://daily.me.com/story/2010031600004194/program-offers-cash-carpoolers.html>

Montgomery County MD

Carpooling is rewarding (as long as you start before March 31, 2010)

3/15/10

[http://www.montgomerycountymd.gov/apps/News/Blog/pioBlog.asp?blogID=21&Cat=commutin
g](http://www.montgomerycountymd.gov/apps/News/Blog/pioBlog.asp?blogID=21&Cat=commutin
g)

ARTMA

Program Offers Cash for New Carpoolers

3/16/10

<http://www.artma.org/index.php/news-notice/60-program-offers-cash-for-new-carpoolers>

BTWD 2010 Media Report

*The following is a listing of Bike to Work Day 2010
media placements across print, Internet, radio and television mediums.*

Print/Online

Washington Post – Robert Thomson (Dr. Gridlock)

Bike to Work Resources

5/18/10

http://voices.washingtonpost.com/getthere/2010/05/bike_to_work_resources.html

Washington Post – Robert Thomson (Dr. Gridlock)

Tips for Commuter Cycling

[http://voices.washingtonpost.com/getthere/2010/05/here_are_some_tips_for.html?wprss=getthe
re](http://voices.washingtonpost.com/getthere/2010/05/here_are_some_tips_for.html?wprss=getthe
re)

Washington Post – Robert Thomson (Dr. Gridlock)

Metro Prepares for 'Bike to Work'

5/18/10

http://voices.washingtonpost.com/getthere/2010/05/metro_prepares_for_bike_to_wor.html

Washington Post – Ashley Halsey III

5/19/10

[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-
dyn/content/article/2010/05/18/AR2010051804520.html?sub=AR](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-
dyn/content/article/2010/05/18/AR2010051804520.html?sub=AR)

Washington Post – Dimetrius Simon

DC Area Employers offer incentives to bike commuters

5/21/10

<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/05/20/AR2010052005306.html>

Washington Post Express – Vicky Hallet
The Fast and the Fabulous: Bike to Work Day
5/18/10

<http://www.expressnightout.com/content/2010/05/bike-to-work-day-dc-md-va.php>

Washington Post – Robert Thomson (Dr. Gridlock)
Get There
5/21/10

http://voices.washingtonpost.com/getthere/2010/05/the_weekend_and_beyond_116.html

Washington Post – Robert Thomson (Dr. Gridlock)
Get There
5/17/10

http://voices.washingtonpost.com/getthere/2010/05/the_week_ahead_for_traffic_tra_11.html

Washington Post – Robert Thomson (Dr. Gridlock)
The Weekend and Beyond – Bike to Work Friday
5/14/10

http://voices.washingtonpost.com/getthere/2010/05/the_weekend_and_beyond_115.html

Washington Post – Robert Thomson (Dr. Gridlock)
Bike lanes not quite ready
5/20/10

http://voices.washingtonpost.com/getthere/2010/05/bike_lanes_not_quite_ready.html?wprss=getthere

Washington Post
For Safety's Sake, Communication Must Go Both Ways
5/20/10

<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/05/18/AR2010051804402.html>

Washington Post Express
Summer Preview 2010: Sports & Fitness

<http://www.expressnightout.com/content/2010/05/summer-preview-2010-sports-fitness.php>

Washington Post – Ashley Halsey III
For bicyclists and drivers, navigating traffic is a two-way street
5/20/10

<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/05/19/AR2010051905507.html?sid%3DST2010051905546&sub=AR>

Washington Post – Kali Schumitz (from Fairfax Times)
Bike to Work Day Builds Interest in Alternative to Cars

<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/05/12/AR2010051202291.html>

Washington Post

Montgomery County Going Out Guide

5/20/10

<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/05/19/AR2010051902615.html>

Washington Post

Alexandria, Arlington Briefs

5/20/10

<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/05/19/AR2010051901642.html>

Washington Post

Alexandria and Arlington community calendar, May 20-27, 2010

5/20/10

<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/05/19/AR2010051901696.html>

Washingtonian – Rachel Tepper

Cycling Insanity in Washington

5/20/10

<http://www.washingtonian.com/blogarticles/artsfun/afterhours/15704.html>

Washington Post

Capital Weather Gang

http://voices.washingtonpost.com/capitalweathergang/2010/05/forecast_very_warm_sunny_end_t.html

Washington Post

Bike to Work Day tips from experienced cyclist-commuters

http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/05/20/AR2010052005305.html?wprss=rss_metro

Washington Post

Loudoun County news in brief

Bike to Work Day is set for May 21

5/2/10

<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/04/30/AR2010043002777.html>

Washington Post

Can bikes & cars share the road?

http://voices.washingtonpost.com/getthere/2010/05/motorists_cyclists_share_the_r.html?wprss=getthere

Roll Call – Daniel Newhauser

Pennsylvania Avenue Bikers Win a Lane Apart

5/20/10

http://www.rollcall.com/issues/55_136/ath/46420-1.html

Fairfax Times – Kali Schumitz

Pedal Pushers Drive Bike Commuter Surge

Annual Bike to Work Day events scheduled for May 21

5/11/2010

<http://www.fairfaxtimes.com/cms/story.php?id=1493>

NBC Washington – Carissa Dimargo (Featured on NBCWashington.com Home Page)

Bike to Work, Feel Superior

5/19/10

<http://www.nbcwashington.com/around-town/events/Bike-to-Work-Feel-Superior.html>

NBC Washington – Tom Sherwood

5/19/10

<http://www.nbcwashington.com/news/local-beat/Tom-Sherwoods-Notebook-051910-94221369.html>

Gazette Newspapers – Nathan Carrick

Canines can be less than friendly to cyclists

Awareness events for bike riders, dog bite prevention coincide this week

5/19/10

http://www.gazette.net/stories/05192010/gaitnew192631_32553.php

Frederick News-Post – Stephanie Mlot

Traveling Through — Bike to Work Day Coming to Town Friday

5/16/10

http://www.fredericknewspost.com/sections/news/reporters_notebooks_display.htm?StoryID=104983

Frederick News-Post – Stephanie Mlot

Traveling Through — TransIT offers free rides

5/9/10

http://www.fredericknewspost.com/sections/news/reporters_notebooks_display.htm?StoryID=104721

Frederick News-Post – Brian Englar

Cyclists hope to attract more bicycle commuters

5/19/10

<http://www.fredericknewspost.com/sections/news/display.htm?StoryID=105108>

Falls Church Times – Ian Edlind

Falls Church is Perfect Starting Point for Bike to Work Day

5/12/10

<http://fallschurchtimes.com/21444/falls-church-is-perfect-starting-point-for-bike-to-work-day/>

Alexandria Times

When Two is Greater than Four

5/13/2010

<http://www.alextimes.com/news/2010/may/13/when-two-is-greater-than-four/>

Spokes Magazine (May 2010 Issue)

Commuter Connection by Ron Cassie – Bike to Work Day (Page 20)

<http://www.spokesmagazine.com/assets/cms/files/currentissue.pdf>

The Journal – Sandy B. Dean (DCMilitary.com)

Bethesda Commuters Participate in Bike to Work Day

http://www.dcmilitary.com/stories/051310/journal_28282.shtml

WTOP

New bike lanes in D.C. not ready for primetime

<http://www.wtop.com/?sid=1961700&nid=25>

Viva Tysons! Magazine (May-June 2010 Issue, Page 68)

Biking in Tysons

http://www.vivatysons.com/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=48&Itemid=58

Reston Connection

Week in Reston

5/19/10

<http://www.connectionnewspapers.com/article.asp?article=340663&paper=71&cat=104>

Arlington Connection – Emily Canal

Biking for Health and Fun

5/20/10

<http://www.connectionnewspapers.com/article.asp?article=340789&paper=60&cat=104>

Arlington Connection

Orange Line Connection

5/20/10

<http://www.connectionnewspapers.com/article.asp?article=340800&paper=60&cat=104>

Arlington Connection

Orange Line Connection

<http://www.connectionnewspapers.com/article.asp?article=340562&paper=60&cat=104>

Gazette Newspapers

People and Places

http://www.gazette.net/stories/05052010/silvnew184152_32550.php

http://www.gazette.net/stories/05122010/silvnew183104_32552.php

http://www.gazette.net/stories/05192010/takonew184831_32552.php

Sun Gazette

Community Gears Up for Bike to Work Day

<http://www.sungazette.net/articles/2010/05/17/arlington/news/nw140d.txt>

InsideNoVA.com (News & Messenger)

Pit stops, bike racks offered for Bike to Work Day

5/18/10

http://www2.insidenova.com/isn/traffic/comments/pit_stops_bike_racks_offered_for_bike_to_work_day/57707/

Alexandria News

Friday, May 21 – Bike to Work Day

<http://www.alexandrianews.org/2010/05/weekly-event-announcements-for-the-city-of-alexandria-may-15-21-2010/>

TheBayNet.com

Celebrate Bike to Work Day May 21

4/30/10

http://www.thebaynet.com/news/index.cfm/fa/viewstory/story_ID/17575

The New Republic - David Jackson

When Every Day Is Bike to Work Day

<http://www.tnr.com/blog/the-avenue/75054/when-every-day-bike-work-day>

Radio Business Report

BIG 100.3's Josh Cunningham hosts DC's Bike to Work Day

<http://www.rbr.com/radio/radio-programming/24420.html>

Leesburg Today

Bike To Work Sees Hundreds Of Participants

<http://www.leesburg2day.com/articles/2010/05/21/news/9716biketowork052110.txt>

The Money Times

Bike to Work Day 2010: hundreds opt for bicycles, give up cars

<http://www.themoneytimes.com/featured/20100522/bike-work-day-2010-hundreds-opt-bicycles-give-cars-id-10114295.html>

Loudoun Independent

Total of 445 Cyclists Take Advantage of Bike to Work Day Pit Stops

<http://www.loudouni.com/traffic/2010-05-21/total-445-cyclists-take-advantage-bike-work-day-pit-stops>

Falls Church Times

Bike to Work Day: Earning a Danish and Saving the Planet

<http://fallschurchtimes.com/21859/earning-the-morning-danish-and-saving-the-planet-on-national-bike-to-work-day/>

InsideNoVA

Area residents bike to work

http://www2.insidenova.com/isn/news/local/article/area_residents_bike_to_work/57891/

Loudouni.com – Jason Jacks

Worth Noting

Bike to Work Day May 21

<http://www.loudouni.com/news/2010-05-07/worth-noting>

Connected Communities

More than 8,000 Expected to Participate in Bike to Work Day on May 21, 2010

<http://connectedcommunities.us/showthread.php?t=35708>

Loudoun Daily-Monitor

Bike to Work Day in Loudoun

<http://www.loudoun.daily-monitor.com/2010/04/bike-to-work-day-in-loudoun/>

InsideNoVA.com

Bike to Work

5/8/10

http://www2.insidenova.com/isn/news/local/article/community_events_for_may_9/57199/

The Observer

Register for Bike to Work Day 2010

<http://www.herndonobserver.com/index.php/news/general-news/1733-community-briefs-for-april-16>

Chesapeake Family

Register Now for Bike to Work Day

<http://www.chesapeakefamily.com/Blog/New-and-Notable/register-now-for-bike-to-work-day>

Television/Video

***Present at Freedom Plaza to film the event, bicyclists and speakers:
NBC 4 (WRC), FOX 5 (WTTG), ABC 7 (WJLA), NewsChannel 8, WUSA 9**

NBC Washington

Thousands Bike to Work

<http://www.nbcwashington.com/around-town/events/Bike-to-Work-Day-94636689.html>

Washington Post

Bike to Work Day draws seasoned and new commuters

<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/video/2010/05/21/VI2010052102349.html>

WUSA9

<http://www.wusa9.com/news/local/story.aspx?storyid=101606>

News Channel 8 – Cathy Park

Interview with Consumers Electronics Association

5/21

WJLA

<http://www.wjla.com/news/stories/0510/738002.html>

MASN

MASN Partners with Bike to Work Day May 21st

5/12/10

http://masnsports.com/masn_news_information/2010/05/-masn-partners-with-bike-to-work-day-may-21st.html

Radio

***Present at Freedom Plaza to report on the event, bicyclists and speakers:
WAMU, WTOP**

WPFW – Gloria Minott

Interview with Nick Ramfos

Aired on 5/14



Interview on WPFW with Nick_Metro_Watch_05-14-10_Comp.mp3

Metro Networks

Interview with Nick Ramfos

Distributed to 20 affiliate stations and aired on 5/20

WAMU – Stephanie Kaye
Interview with Glen Harrison
Aired on 5/21

<http://wamu.org/news/10/05/21.php>

WTOP – Michelle Brasch
Interview with Glen Harrison
5/20

WMAL – Michael Hoffman
Interview with Glen Harrison
5/20

Blogs

TheWashCycle.com
Bike to Work Day Registration
<http://www.thewashcycle.com/2010/03/bike-to-work-day-2010-registraion-is-open.html>

US Department of Transportation Fast Lane Blog
Nation, DOT take to the streets--with helmets on for National Bike to Work Day
<http://fastlane.dot.gov/2010/05/nation-dot-take-to-the-streetswith-helmets-onfor-national-bike-to-work-day.html#more>

National Resources Defense Council Staff Blog
Why I Love Rush Hour
http://switchboard.nrdc.org/blogs/jdevine/why_i_love_rush_hour.html

Washington City Paper
Housing Complex
<http://www.washingtoncitypaper.com/blogs/housingcomplex/2010/05/17/this-week-4/>

Examiner.com
Bike to Work Day, Get Rolling
<http://www.examiner.com/x-34476-DC-Cardio-Fitness-Examiner~y2010m5d19-Bike-to-Work-Day-Get-Rolling>

TheWashCycle
BTWD 2010 Speakers Announced
<http://www.thewashcycle.com/2010/05/btwd-2010-speakers-announced.html>

Streetsblog Capitol Hill – Elana Schor
Blumenauer to Celebrate Bike to Work Day Despite Delay in PA Ave. Lane

5/20/10

<http://dc.streetsblog.org/2010/05/20/blumenauer-to-celebrate-bike-to-work-day-despite-delay-in-pa-ave-lane/>

Greater Greater Washington – David Alpert

<http://greatergreaterwashington.org/post.cgi?id=5923>

Greater Greater Washington – David Alpert

Bike to work tomorrow, tour DC and Arlington this weekend

<http://greatergreaterwashington.org/post.cgi?id=5884>

Washington Nationals

Bike to Work Day 2010

http://washington.nationals.mlb.com/was/ticketing/groups_events.jsp?group=biketothepark

Greenversations – The Official Blog of the US EPA

Bike to Work Day – May 21, 2010

<http://blog.epa.gov/blog/2010/05/21/bike-to-work-day-%E2%80%93-may-21-2010/>

Examiner.com

Bike to Work Day: Transurban-Fluor encourages commuters to continue biking

http://www.examiner.com/x-10961-DC-Business-Events-Examiner~y2010m5d24-Bike-to-Work-Day-TransurbanFluor-encourages-commuters-to-continue-biking?cid=channel-rss-Business_and_Finance

Examiner.com

Pennsylvania Avenue bike lane delay irks DC cyclists on Bike to Work Day

<http://www.examiner.com/x-2429-Bicycle-Transportation-Examiner~y2010m5d24-Pennsylvania-Avenue-bike-lane-delay-irks-cyclists-on-Bike-to-Work-Day?cid=channel-rss-Transportation>

WeLoveDC

Remember: Bike to Work Tomorrow

<http://www.welovedc.com/2010/05/20/remember-bike-to-work-tomorrow/>

TheCityFix

TheCityFix Picks, May 21: Bike to Work Day

<http://thecityfix.com/thecityfix-picks-may-21-bike-to-work-day-hidden-health-costs-of-transportation-high-blood-pressure-in-polluted-cities/>

DCist

New Bike Lanes Gain Approval, but Won't Be Ready for Bike to Work Day

http://dcist.com/2010/05/new_bike_lanes_gain_approval_but_wo.php

The Catholic University of America News

CUA Professors are Pumped about Pedaling

<http://publicaffairs.cua.edu/releases/2010/10BikingtoCUA.cfm>

Commuter Check

Bike Community Organization: The Convoy and Creating Business Opportunity

5/14/10

http://www.commutercheck.com/News/NewsItem/10-05-14/Bike_Community_Organization_The_Convoy_and_Creating_Business_Opportunity.aspx

Bethesda Green

Pedaling to Make Bethesda Greener

<http://bethesdagreen.wordpress.com/category/green-events/bike-to-work-day/>

MWR Happenings (May 2010 Newsletter)

http://www.bethesda.med.navy.mil/external/MWR_newsletter.pdf

BicycleSpokesman.com

Bike to Work Day

5/12/10

<http://bicyclespokesman.com/bike-to-work-day/>

CarbonFund.org

Pedal Power! National Bike-to-Work Day This Friday

5/17/10

<http://www.carbonfund.org/blog/about-us/pedal-power-natl-biketowork-day-friday/>

Utility Cycling

A Celebration of Bikes: Bike to Work Week

<http://www.utilitycycling.org/2010/05/a-celebration-of-bikes-bike-to-work-week/>

Examiner.com

Upcoming Events in Alexandria

<http://image.examiner.com/x-6172-Alexandria-City-Buzz-Examiner~y2010m5d14-Upcoming-events-in-Alexandria>

Commuter Page Blog

May Biking Events

<http://www.commuterpageblog.com/2010/05/friday-may-21-2010-is-national-bike-to-work-day-are-you-a-long-time-bike-commuter-just-starting-out-with-your-riding-o.html>

Fairfax Advocates for Better Bicycling

Biking in Tysons

<http://fabb-bikes.blogspot.com/>

DC Bar

The Virtue of a Two-Wheel Commute

http://www.dcbar.org/for_lawyers/resources/publications/washington_lawyer/may_2010/biking.cfm

Bethesda Actually

Bike to Work Day

<http://www.bethesdaactually.com/2010/05/17/bike-to-work-day/>

MeilieBeckTrek.Wordpress.com

DC Bike to Work Day

<http://meiliebecktrek.wordpress.com/2010/05/17/d-c-bike-to-work-day/>

WeLoveDC

Ready Your Wheels

<http://www.welovedc.com/2010/05/13/ready-your-wheels/>

The Convention Center Community Association

Ready Your Wheels Day Came Just in Time for Bike to Work Week

<http://www.ccca-online.org/blog/3>

Prince William County Chamber of Commerce Wire Site

Bike to Work Day Pitstop Manassas

<http://pwcgmcc.mymediaroom.com/wire/events/viewevent.aspx?id=9816>

Herndon Cuisine

<http://www.herndoncuisine.com/events.html>

Frederick Bicycle Coalition

Bike to Work Day Proclamation

<http://frederickbicyclecoalition.com/wordpress/2010/04/bike-to-work-day-proclamation/>

TrailVoice.com

Bike to Work Day

<http://www.trailvoice.com/washington-dc/events/bike-to-work-day>

WeLoveDC

Get Your Bike Out of Hibernation

<http://www.welovedc.com/2010/04/22/get-your-bike-out-of-hibernation/>

Nixle

Bike to Work Day 2010

<http://local.nixle.com/alert/1948456/>

Bike Arlington

Bike to Work Day

<http://www.bikearlington.com/pages/news-events/www.waba.org/www.waba.org/>

CommutebyBike.com

Washington D.C. area Bike To Work Day

<http://commutebybike.com/2007/04/16/washington-dc-area-bike-to-work-day/>

Gwadzilla.blogspot.com

Bike to Work Day...baby steps?

<http://gwadzilla.blogspot.com/2010/04/bike-to-work-day-baby-steps.html>

VDOT Travel Center

Bike to Work Day: Friday, May 21, 2010

<http://www.vdot.virginia.gov/travel/nova-mainBicycle.asp>

Stopthemud.org

Bike to Work Day – May 21, 2010

<http://stopthemud.org/2010/05/umd-edu-fyi-events-bike-to-work-day/>

Arbour Realty

Bike to Work Day

<http://arbourrealty.com/green-ideas/bike-work-day/>

Loudoun County

Register Now and Bike to Work on Friday, May 21, 2010

<http://www.loudoun.gov/Default.aspx?tabid=3131>

NOAA

Bike to Work Day May 21, 2010

<http://www.biketowork.noaa.gov/>

Whole Foods Market

Bike to Work Day

<http://wholefoodsmarket.com/storesbeta/pstreet/calendar/>

Centerd

Bike to Work Day

<http://www.centerd.com/events/pub/default.aspx?id=p/1/2DC0464FF71E13A968C4A2AF1CAD6919/E/E0-001-030110682-4>

University of Maryland

Bike to Work Day – May 21, 2010

<http://freestuff.umd.edu/events.cfm/events.cfm?mode=detail&eventID=11633>

Town of Herndon

Bike to Work Day Registration is Now Open

http://www.herndon-va.gov/Content/Parks_rec/bike_to_work.aspx?print=1

Brown Club of Washington DC

Friday, May 21st at 8:00am: DC's official Bike To Work Day 2010

<http://alumni.brown.edu/clubs/BrownClubofwashingtondc/events.html>

Meetup.com

Bike to Work Day 2010

<http://www.meetup.com/tourdecure/calendar/13282030/>

REI

Fairfax REI – Bike to Work Day

<http://www.rei.com/event/5006/session/6182>

Crystal City

Crystal City will Host Bike to Work Day Pit Stop and Bike DC Finish Line

<http://www.crystalcity.org/item/crystal-city-will-host-bike-to-work-day-pit-stop-and-bike-dc-finish-line>

GoReston.com

Reston Bike to Work Day 2010

<http://www.goreston.com/reston-news/reston-association-news/reston-community-events-and-notice-for-may-1-7-2010>

Frederick County

Register for Bike to Work Day May, 21, 2010

<http://frederickcountymd.gov/CivicAlerts.aspx>

Oxon Hill Bicycle & Trail Club

Bike to Work Day 2010

<http://ohbike.org/perl/rides.pl?month=5&published=20100425>

What's on Washington

Bike to Work Day

http://www.whatsoncity.net/activities/?cityID=1&startDate=&event_date=5/21/2010&event_id=145

NIH Bicycle Commuter Club

Bike to Work Day Registration

<http://www.recgov.org/r&w/nihbike/>

ReadySetDC.com

Bike to Work Day 2010

<http://readyssetdc.com/2010/04/19/bike-to-work-day-2010/>

Yelp.com

Bike to Work Day 2010

<http://www.yelp.com/events/washington-bike-to-work-day-2010>

NIH Record

Bike to Work Day, May 21

http://nihrecord.od.nih.gov/newsletters/2010/04_02_2010/briefs.htm

Spokesetc.com

Bike to Work Day 2010

<http://spokesetc.com/articles/upcoming-rides-and-events-pg64.htm>

About.com

Bike to Work Day in Washington, DC

<http://dc.about.com/od/bicycling/a/BiketoWorkDay.htm>

DCTriClub.org

Bike to Work Day, May 21

<http://www.dctrclub.org/forum/messages.cfm?tid=FDD1F49F-F099-1314-B28ED3F70187BFFB&page=1>

WinnPublishing.com

Bike to Work Day 2010

<http://winnpublishing.com/schumfiles/tytran/events/bike-to-work-day-2010>

CommuterPage.com

<http://www.commuterpage.com/>

Mountainbikes.meetup.com

Bike to Work Day: May 21st

<http://mountainbikes.meetup.com/85/ideas/202629/>

Local Motion

Bike to Work Day 2010 Registration is Now Open!

<http://alexandriava.gov/localmotion/>

VPSI's *Photos From the Road* Apple iPad Giveaway Contest



Contest Announced

- Affinity relationship with customers
- Nationally- either coordinator or rider- who is an existing VPSI vanpool customer
- Submit a photo taken aboard their vanpool to be entered into a contest to win a 16GB Apple iPad
- Contest open from April 29th –May 26th 2010

Contest Announced, cont

“Take a photo of an interesting site, view, landmark or occurrence from your daily commute. It could be from the road (as long as you are not driving), at the bagel shop, picking up coffee, a sunrise over a field, ducks crossing the road, fellow vanpooler catching some Zs etc. We want to see what the daily commute is like through the perspective of our riders and drivers.”

Participation

We announced the contest on our blog, facebook and twitter pages...



Participation, cont

...and ended up with over 400 entries!!

- limited to 15 finalist, selected by a panel of VPSI judges
- 1 Grand Prize winner selected and 14 First Prize Winners



Grand Prize Winner- Apple iPad



First Prize Winners- \$25 Best Buy gift card

Entries





ITEM #6









...and
the
winner
is....



Accomplishment:

Drive users to our web-based mediums e.g. Twitter, Facebook, Van-Pools.com blog

Questions

VPSI Contact Info

Rico Fleshman, Mid Atlantic Area Manager

6506 Loisdale Road

Suite 105

Springfield, VA 22150

703.921.0601

Fax 703.921.0602



**WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN REGION
TRANSPORTATION DEMAND MANAGEMENT**

**RESOURCE GUIDE
AND
STRATEGIC MARKETING PLAN**

Version 13.0

FY10 Final Report

PREPARED BY:

COG/TPB Staff in conjunction with
the COMMUTER CONNECTIONS
REGIONAL TDM MARKETING GROUP

- Table of Contents -
FY09 TDM Resource Guide and SMP

~ Section One ~

Background	Page 4
Executive Summary	Page 6
Regional Activity Centers	Page 8
Mission Statement	Page 9
Acknowledgements	Page 10
Guiding Principles of Strategic Marketing Plan	Page 12
Key Findings and Strategic Implications	Page 13
Summary of Proposed Strategy for FY 2009	Page 15

~ Section Two ~

Regional Profile	Page 17
Product Profiles	Page 19
Carpools and Vanpools.....	Page 20
HOV Lanes.....	Page 23
Transit.....	Page 30
Table – Summary of Bus Activity.....	Page 32
Table – Summary of Rail Activity.....	Page 36
Table - Summary of Park & Ride Activity.....	Page 38
Telework.....	Page 40
Bicycling.....	Page 42
Bike Sharing.....	Page 46
Car Sharing.....	Page 47
Guaranteed Ride Home.....	Page 49
Commuter Benefit Programs.....	Page 50
Clean Air Partners.....	Page 54
Live Near Your Work.....	Page 58
Pool Rewards Demonstration Project.....	Page 59

~ Section Three ~

Current Marketing Strategies and Budgets for Regional Partners	Page 61
Calendar of Regional Events for 2008-2009	Page 85
Marketing Strategy	
Current Profile <i>Central - DC, Arlington, Alexandria</i>	Page 86
Marketing Strategies - <i>District of Columbia</i>	Page 88
Marketing Strategies - <i>Pentagon/Reagan Airport, Rosslyn/Ballston Corridor</i>	Page 90
Marketing Strategies - <i>Alexandria Area</i>	Page 92

- Table of Contents -
FY09 TDM Resource Guide and SMP

~ Section Three Continued ~

Current Profile - <i>Northern Virginia</i>	Page 94
Marketing Strategies - <i>Tysons Corner and Merrifield/Dunn Loring</i>	Page 97
Marketing Strategies - <i>Fairfax Center/City of Fairfax/GMU, Dulles Corridor, and S. Dulles Area</i>	Page 99
Marketing Strategies - <i>I-95/Springfield</i>	Page 101
Marketing Strategies - <i>Leesburg Area and North Dulles Area</i>	Page 103
Marketing Strategies - <i>Manassas Area, Potomac Mills/Woodbridge Area</i>	Page 105
Current Profile - <i>Suburban Maryland</i>	Page 107
Marketing Strategies - <i>Frederick</i>	Page 111
Marketing Strategies - <i>Bethesda/Friendship Heights, Gaithersburg/Life Sciences Center, Germantown/Clarksburg, Rockville/N. Bethesda, Silver Spring/Takoma Park/Wheaton, White Oak</i>	Page 112
Marketing Strategies - <i>Greenbelt/College Park, New Carrollton/Largo Area, Konterra/Rt. 1</i>	Page 114

~ Section Four ~

TDM Research Summaries	Page 115
Creative Campaign Qualitative Research Findings for Marketing TERM (<i>July 2003</i>)	Page 116
Telecenter Utilization and Teleworker Travel Behavior Survey (<i>September 2004</i>)	Page 117
Employer Metrocheck Survey Results Summary (<i>May 2005</i>)	Page 118
2004 Performance of Regional High-Occupancy Vehicles Facilities on Interstate Highways In The Washington Region (<i>September 2005</i>)	Page 120
End of Ozone Season Survey (<i>October 2006</i>)	Page 121
Metrorail Station Access & Capacity Study, WMATA (<i>April 2008</i>)	Page 124
State-Of-The-Commute Survey Report (<i>June 2008</i>)	Page 128
Bike To Work Day 2007 Survey Report (<i>July 2008</i>)	Page 134
Metropolitan Washington Region Vanpool Survey (<i>November 2008</i>)	Page 137
Employer Satisfaction Survey FY09, Commuter Connections, (<i>July 2009</i>)	Page 139
Regional Carshare Survey 2008 (<i>January 2009</i>)	Page 143
Transportation Emission Reduction Measure (TERM) Analysis Report FY 2006-2008 (<i>January 2009</i>) ..	Page 147
Guaranteed Ride Home Program (GRH Participant Survey FY08, Commuter Connections (<i>May 2009</i>)) ..	Page 157
Applicant Database Annual Placement Survey Report FY09, Commuter Connections (<i>Nov 2008</i>)	Page 158

BACKGROUND

The Washington metropolitan region initiated its first formal transportation demand management efforts in the early 1970s with *Commuter Club*, which was established by the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments (COG), the General Services Administration, and the Greater Washington Board of Trade to provide basic ridematching for carpools and vanpools. In subsequent years, the program grew into a COG-coordinated network of local rideshare agencies, and in 1989, it became the *Ride Finders Network* which provided free information and computerized ride matching services to area residents seeking to join car or vanpools or locate appropriate transit arrangements and park-and-ride locations. In 1996, the regional network was renamed *Commuter Connections*. In 1997, *Commuter Connections* expanded its services to include regional telework assistance and resources, a new Internet site, a regional Guaranteed Ride Home program, information on bicycling to work, InfoExpress commuter information kiosks, and free assistance to employers for the development and implementation of alternative commute programs and benefits. In 2003, *Commuter Connections* expanded its marketing efforts through the implementation of a regional mass marketing measure. The purpose of the measure was to brand the *Commuter Connections* name as the umbrella organization for commuter transportation information in the Washington Metropolitan area and to subsequently increase the use of alternative forms of commuting.

The current *Commuter Connections* regional network provides commute services and information to area residents and employers in the Washington metropolitan region in order to reduce traffic congestion and emissions caused by single occupancy vehicles (SOVs). The outreach mission is to create awareness of SOV alternatives and their resulting benefits; to build the *Commuter Connections* network as an umbrella resource that provides support services to network organizations and individuals who currently drive alone, and to facilitate those who are seeking to change SOV behavior by way of providing assistance about available commute options and alternatives. Activities promoted by the *Commuter Connections* network include ridesharing, transit, bicycling, walking, teleworking and employer services.

The following agencies share the regional commuter database, provide ridematching services and share information and resources: Alexandria Local Motion, Annapolis Regional Transportation Management Association, Baltimore Metropolitan Council, BWI Partnership, City of Baltimore, Bethesda Transportation Solutions, Fairfax County RideSources, Frederick County's TransIT Services, Food & Drug Administration, GWRideConnect, Harford County, Howard County, LINK/Reston Transportation Management Association, Loudoun County, Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments, Montgomery County Commuter Services, Maryland Transit Administration, National Institutes of Health-Bethesda, National Naval Medical Center, North Bethesda Transportation Center, Northern Neck Planning District Commission, Northern Shenandoah Valley Regional Commission, Prince George's County, Potomac and Rappahannock Transportation Commission, Rappahannock-Rapidan Rideshare, and Tri-County Council for Southern Maryland. COG provides ridematching services directly for Arlington County, the District of Columbia, and to residents in other jurisdictions in both Maryland and Virginia not listed above.

Commuter Connections is a program of the National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board, the region's designated Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO) at the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments, and is funded through the District of Columbia, Maryland and Virginia Departments of Transportation, and the U.S. Department of Transportation. Other entities that play a major role in the delivery of Transportation Demand Management (TDM) products, services, and messages in the Washington region include transit agencies, local governments, business partnerships, bicycle associations, and transportation management associations.

The partnership between agencies and jurisdictions has been encouraged in order to develop and promote a seamless inter-modal transportation system, and a coherent message to commuters that will accelerate the trial and use of alternative commute modes. Transportation Demand Management (TDM) marketing will assist the

region in achieving its air quality conformity goals through implementation of regional transportation emission reduction measures, which in turn will help increase regional mobility through decreased traffic congestion, realize efficiencies in the use of the existing transportation infrastructure, conserve energy, and help to improve public health by reducing air pollution.

The purpose of the Washington Metropolitan Region Transportation Demand Management Resource Guide and Strategic Marketing Plan is to summarize the TDM activities that are occurring in the region. It also provides background on TDM products and services, which offer choices to Washington area residents and businesses to assist commuters in finding and adopting alternative transportation methods.

Resources to accomplish this goal are oftentimes limited and marketing activities must be carefully planned and executed. Regional TDM campaigns must offer quality products and services to commuters and have a specific call-to-action. The messages must also be tailored and targeted to audiences who are most inclined to sample the product being promoted. Evaluation methodologies will need to be validated in order to measure levels of change in travel behavior.

Furthermore, the Washington Metropolitan Region TDM Resource Guide and Strategic Marketing Plan has been developed as a reference tool for use by the regional agencies and jurisdictions and outlines regional marketing campaigns and budgets that effectively promote TDM practices.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Commuter Connections through partner input conducts and reviews regional data and marketing research and applies it to planning and marketing communication programs by targeting alternative commute messages to specific audiences groups likely to adopt such practices.

This regional resource guide and marketing plan is designed to focus on key activity centers/corridors within the Washington metropolitan region. It includes data from previously collected research, together with new information gathered from members of the Regional TDM Marketing Group and Commuter Connections Subcommittee. An initial survey and interview process occurred in May 1997 for the inaugural report, and updates have been made each fiscal year since. A research appendix includes executive summaries of recent TDM related studies in addition to other TDM relevant research that stems back several fiscal years. It is the intention of the Regional TDM Marketing Group to update this document on an annual basis each fall.

The 2000 Census figures indicates that the number of Washington area residents who drive alone to work each day increased by a quarter-million during the 1990s. And as the region's employment sprawled outward with its population, the number of people who carpooled, took transit or walked to work decreased. However, it should be noted that the Washington D.C. region still boasts one of the highest rideshare and transit rates in the country, but also some of the worst congestion in the country. Experts believe tourists have contributed to the higher ridership, as have residents who use public transportation for errands and social events.

In 2007, about 71.0% of weekly commute trips made to worksites outside the home were made by driving alone. This represented a decrease from the 74.1% of weekly trips that were drive alone in 2004. The region's average one-way commute is now 35 minutes, up from 32 in 2001. The three-minute increase in commute time is equivalent to three full eight-hour work days wasted. The time increase is due to more congestion and longer distances from home to work for many commuters. The average commute distance was 16.3 miles in 2007 versus 15.5 miles in 2001. Suburban sprawl continues as a means to find more affordable housing. About 18.7% of regional commuters said they teleworked at least occasionally, up substantially from the 2004 level of 12.8%. Teleworkers also did so more frequently, 1.5 days per week on average in 2007 compared to the 1.3 days per week reported in the 2004 Commuter Connections State of the Commute survey.

In the 2007 State of the Commute, about a quarter (27%) of respondents said their commute was more difficult than it was a year ago. The primary reason for it being worse was that the route was more congested now (75%). Six percent said the commute was easier because they started using an alternative mode and two percent said they improved their commute by using HOV lanes.

Over half (52%) of respondents said they had seen, heard, or read advertising for commuting in the six months prior to the survey and two-thirds of these respondents could cite a specific advertising message. This was approximately the same result as was observed in the 2004 State of the Commute survey.

A cohesive marketing plan that leverages the experience and marketing budgets from individual partners who pursue promoting alternative commuting positively serves this region. The formation of rideshare arrangements is still primarily supported through employer programs, and secondarily by word of mouth. Regional advertising and public relations campaigns magnify the work done at employer sites, supports the message currently being provided by the Commuter Connections partnership, and increases awareness for the further expansion of word of mouth.

Focus groups conducted in June 2003 for the Mass Marketing TERM by NDW Communications on behalf of Commuter Connections found that commuters are looking for a solution to the frustration resulting from their commute, and the morning commute to work appears to be more of a stressor than the evening commute home. Additionally, commuters need flexibility in their choice of commute options; therefore the advertising messages should underscore the fact that commuters can make ridesharing a part-time option, rather than a full-time commitment. Carpooling is not attractive for many due to the need to have an automobile available for work responsibilities and personal errands. In the 2007 State of the Commute Survey Report, nearly half of respondents (48%) stated that they did not know anyone with whom they could carpool or vanpool with.

As a part of its continuing effort to reduce the severity of ozone pollution in the Washington and Baltimore metropolitan areas, Clean Air Partners, through the COG, contracted with Virginia Commonwealth University's Center for Environmental Studies to conduct a survey at the conclusion of the 2006 ozone season. Respondents were asked their perceptions of air quality change over the last five years. A higher percentage of respondents in 2006 than in 2001 agreed, either "somewhat" or "strongly," that poor air quality had a negative impact on their quality of life (2001 = 80.5%; 2006 = 86.6%). Forty-seven percent reported that they thought the air quality had "gotten worse" or had "gotten a lot worse". Only 15.6% reported a perception that the air quality had "improved" or "improved a lot".

The 2007 State of the Commute revealed that employer provided commute assistance appears to encourage use of alternative modes while the provision of free parking discourages the practice. Driving alone was less common for commuters who had access to employer provided incentive/support services. Only 62% of commuters with these services drove alone to work, compared with 78% of commuters whose employers did not provide these services. Respondents who did not receive free parking from their employers used alternative modes at much higher rates. Less than half (48%) of respondents who did not have free parking drove alone, compared with 83% of respondents who did have free parking.

Due to a continuing campaign of TDM advertising, promotions and public relations, in 2007, about 53% of all regional commuters said they had heard of an organization in the Washington region called Commuter Connections. About 18% of respondents who had seen advertising said they were more likely to consider ridesharing or public transportation after seeing or hearing the advertising. This was the same percentage as was observed in 2004. The most persuasive messages appealed to commuters' interest in saving the environment, saving money, or experiencing less stress.

About a quarter (26%) of regional respondents knew that there was a regional GRH program. This was a large decrease however from the 59% who said they knew of such a program in 2004. About a third (37%) noted Commuter Connections as the sponsor, a significant increase over the 21% who named Commuter Connections in 2004 and the 13% who mentioned Commuter Connection in 2001.

This document includes a promotional strategy that will utilize message points with various mediums such as direct mail, radio, signage and internet, which will target key activity centers/corridors as described in COG's Regional Activity Centers. These activity centers have large populations and/or employment centers and provide commuters with a variety of alternative modes to single occupant vehicle commuting, such as HOV lanes, rail, buses, bicycle paths or telework centers.

Metropolitan Washington Regional Activity Centers

The Regional Activity Centers have been developed by COG's Metropolitan Development Policy committee as a tool to help guide land use and transportation planning decisions. This publication was issued in 2007 and is an update to the 2002 publication. These activity centers are sorted in descending order by number of jobs.

Activity Centers	County	Jobs 2005	Households 2005
Downtown Washington	District of Columbia	561,092	50,011
Pentagon/Reagan Airport/Alexandria Area	Arlington/Alexandria	120,744	22,074
Dulles Corridor	Fairfax	100,693	6,143
Tysons Corner Area	Fairfax	92,603	7,879
Bethesda/Friendship Heights	Montgomery	86,954	17,623
Rosslyn/Ballston Corridor	Arlington	80,963	19,661
Rockville/North Bethesda	Montgomery	68,610	5,272
Fairfax Center/City Of Fairfax/GMU	Fairfax	56,972	12,191
Gaithersburg/Life Sciences Center	Montgomery	55,237	8,720
South Dulles Area	Fairfax	52,064	2,452
Greenbelt/College Park Area	Prince George's	50,844	9,661
I-95/Springfield Area	Fairfax	42,259	2,912
Merrifield / Dunn Loring	Fairfax	40,345	4,611
Frederick Area	Frederick	33,129	2,633
Silver Spring/Takoma Park/Wheaton	Montgomery	29,741	5,646
North Dulles Area	Loudoun	29,497	1,410
Bailey's Crossroads Area	Fairfax	27,258	14,048
Konterra/Route 1	Prince George's	26,666	168
Waldorf Commercial	Charles	23,450	4,528
Potomac Mills/Woodbridge Area	Prince William	22,724	8,720
New Carrollton/Largo Area	Prince George's	20,491	7,646
Manassas Area	Prince William	19,151	6,627
White Oak	Montgomery	11,429	4,125
Leesburg Area	Loudoun	9,933	4,810
Germantown/Clarksburg	Montgomery	7,840	1,407

Central: *Arlington County* - Rosslyn/Ballston Corridor, Pentagon/Reagan Airport
City of Alexandria - Alexandria Area
District of Columbia - Downtown Washington

Northern Virginia: *Fairfax County* - Bailey's Crossroads Area, Dulles Corridor, Fairfax Center/City Of Fairfax/GMU, I-95/Springfield Area, Merrifield / Dunn Loring, South Dulles Area, Tysons Corner Area
Loudoun County - North Dulles Area, Leesburg Area
Prince William County - Manassas Area, Potomac Mills/Woodbridge Area

Suburban Maryland: *Charles County* - Waldorf Commercial
Frederick County - Frederick Area
Montgomery County - Bethesda/Friendship Heights, Gaithersburg/Life Sciences Center, Germantown/Clarksburg, Rockville/North Bethesda, Silver Spring/Takoma Park/Wheaton, White Oak
Prince George's County - Greenbelt/College Park Area, Konterra/Route 1, New Carrollton/Largo Area

MISSION STATEMENT

To provide a cooperative regional transportation marketing approach designed to reduce driving alone while maximizing use of commuter transportation alternatives in the Washington-Baltimore Metropolitan Commute Area:

- This document serves as a resource directory of current products, research, and marketing activities that have been conducted within the Washington metropolitan region and Baltimore region. It will be maintained with the most current information available from notable sources.
- This document's goals are to outline a strategy for a regionally coordinated TDM marketing campaign in order to maximize the campaign's effectiveness in increasing awareness regarding TDM, by targeting specific employment activity centers for the promotion of specific modes and to create promotional events with trackable results.
- This document focuses on primary impacted activity centers/corridors in this region, and targets products along those employment activity centers that are competitive with driving alone for the audience who is most likely to try alternative transportation products.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Special thanks to the following individuals who devoted time and resources to the development of this plan:

Arlington County Commuter Services

Bobbi Greenberg

Bethesda Transportation Solutions

Danielle Milo

City of Alexandria

Gabriel Ortiz

Clean Air Partners

Jennifer Desimone, Joan Rohlfis

DASH (Alexandria Transit)

Al Himes

District Department of Transportation

Anna McLaughlin, Jim Sebastian, Mike Goodno

Dulles Area Transportation Association

James Larsen

Fairfax County Office of Transportation

Glenn Hiner

Fairfax City

Alex Verzosa

GW Ride Connect

Diana Utz

LINK

Hollen Kimmel

Loudoun County

Sharon Affinito

Maryland State Highway Administration

Laura Gaspich, Eric Beckett

Mass Transit Administration

Buddy Alves

Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments

Mike Farrell, Douglas Franklin, Christin Mattingly, Nicholas Ramfos, Patrick Zilliacus

Montgomery County Commuter Services

Sandra L. Brecher, Mark Sofman

Montgomery County Ride On

Carolyn Biggins

National Institutes of Health

Thomas Hayden

North Bethesda Transportation Center

Peggy Schwartz

Northern Virginia Transportation Commission

Kala Quintana

Potomac and Rappahannock Transportation Commission

Althea Evans, Clinton Wade

Prince George's County

Jennifer D'Adamo

Rappahannock-Rapidan Regional Commission

Terry Snead

TransIT Services of Frederick County

Dorothy Dalphon

Tri-County Council for Southern Maryland

Robin Briscoe

Tysons Transportation Association, Inc. (TYTRAN)

Susan Davis

Virginia Department of Transportation, Northern Virginia

Bob Moore, Fatemeh Allahdoust

Virginia Railway Express

Ann King

Washington Area Bicyclist Association

Eric Gilliland

Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority

Lorraine Taylor, Kristin Haldeman

ZipCar

Ellice Perez

GUIDING PRINCIPLES OF STRATEGIC MARKETING PLAN

Through the research previously conducted within the region, it is clear that the general population is aware of the regional congestion and clean air challenges. Unfortunately, many have not translated this awareness into action, although they state intent to do so. The alternatives to SOV behavior are perceived to lack the key characteristics of *convenience, reliability, and time efficiency*. Therefore the marketing campaign initiated within the Washington region must possess these attributes while promoting genuine alternatives to driving alone. In addition, it must show that the options are flexible to match the commuters' daily needs, and that it will solve the stress and frustration commuters are experiencing.

In order to realize the mission of Commuter Connections, the following will be pursued:

- The document will summarize key findings of the most relevant research related to the products and demographics associated with TDM issued over the last five years.
- The document will address the full range of strategic marketing activities related to selling the alternatives to single occupant drivers.
- The document will focus on specific messages that have proven effective in past campaigns and modify them, if necessary, for impacted activity center promotions.
- The document will convey to the audience, the opportunities presented within specified impacted activity centers/corridors for marketing and promotions based on ample capacity and demand for alternative commuting.
- The document will outline impacted activity centers/corridors where alternative commuting will be promoted to maximize conversion from single occupant vehicles.
- The document will outline the marketing strategy that should be utilized to maximize penetration within the region and increase awareness of the benefits of alternative commuting.
- Regional Marketing campaign Summaries will evaluate the promotions and advertising strategy by reviewing phone volumes for the 800-745-RIDE number, hits to the Web site for Commuter Connections home page and the Guaranteed Ride home pages, and number of Internet applications for matchlists.

KEY FINDINGS AND STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

Several key findings and strategic implications were noted after review of the research summarized within the appendix of this document. These important observations and implications were taken into consideration while planning the FY10 marketing campaign. Ongoing research will continue to help Commuter Connections understand our target audience.

FY09 Employer Satisfaction Survey Report

The survey of 367 employer customers of Commuter Connections and local member organizations indicated significant potential for the broader implementation of commute-related benefits by employers.

The survey found that 85 percent of respondents were satisfied with the level of contact they had with their Commuter Connections network representative, and 90 percent rated their representative “excellent” in such areas as professionalism, responsiveness and ability to provide helpful information—attributes that boost the network’s position as an employer partner and valuable resource in managing on-site commute programs.

FY 2009 Commuter Connections Applicant Database Annual Placement Survey Report

The survey of 703 applicants in the Commuter Connections database demonstrated similar rates of use of train, bus, carpooling and vanpooling, reinforcing the need to promote all forms alternatives to driving alone. The survey also showed that the percentage of respondents who drive alone generally declined with increasing age, indicating an older target demographic for marketing efforts.

Thirty seven percent of applicants made a temporary (12%) or continued (25%) change in their commute behavior after contacting Commuter Connections. Reasons cited included a change in job or shift in work hours (24%), high gas prices (18%), and a desire to save money (14%).

NDW Communications Research, 2003

In general the psychographic profile of the SOV and HOV commuter is very similar, with both being frustrated with their commutes. The SOV commuter is attracted to finding a solution that is convenient and will assist in improving their quality of life, and reduce stress.

Develop a mass marketing campaign designed to position Commuter Connections as a source for a myriad of solutions for all kinds of commuters. Use media that targets commuters during the time when their frustration is at its peak, which would be drive-time radio, predominantly during the morning.

2007 State of the Commute, Commuter Connections, June 2008

The Commuter Connections program including the regional marketing efforts and local activities of network members continues to be successful; driving alone is at a slightly lower rate now than it was in 2001 or 2004.

- Driving alone is down to 71.0%, down from 74.1% in 2004, and 72.6% in 2001.
- All other modes, including train, carpool/vanpool, bus, and bike/walk are all up from 2004.
- It is impressive that one in every three trips is made (or avoided) with alternatives to driving alone
- Sex: Women and men are very similar in their likeliness to use alternative transportation options.
- Top reasons for using alternative mode:
 - Save money 18%

- Changed jobs/work hours 18%
 - Save time 13%
- The most persuasive messages appealed to respondents' interest in saving the environment, saving money, or reducing congestion.
 - By far, the most prominent service sought by respondents was transit information, sought by 60% of respondents who contacted a local program.
 - About four percent of respondents said they would definitely try carpooling if offered a financial incentive and another 10% said they would probably try carpooling to receive the \$25 gift card. A slight increase was noted in respondents' interest; at the \$50 level.

Stakeholder Interviews, 2007

A series of interviews were conducted with stakeholders to identify their needs, interests, and ideas to enhance the effectiveness of the Commuter Connections network. Several findings encourage enhancing the synergy of the network members to cooperatively operate campaigns or programs; other findings pointed out the differences in each area and the need to customize messages and materials—but maintain a single, consistent look and theme. Some of the findings include:

- Each network partner serves distinct, manageable-sized geographic area and knows the unique needs, stakeholders, opportunities, and challenges of their territory.
- SmarTrip will create a seamless fare structure—but without the seamless service to complete the promise of a stress-free commute to work, many will likely to continue to drive alone. The Network can help fill the gaps between transit systems and encourage seamless service throughout the region.
- The variety of issues faced by the different agencies calls for customization of messaging strategies that promote viable transportation options from and within that particular area.
- While regional marketing efforts can grow general awareness of options and services, individual efforts by network members can build on these efforts through local marketing and partnerships with organizations that can reach people likely to be receptive to the message

SUMMARY OF PROPOSED STRATEGY FOR FY10

The overall objective of Commuter Connections is to help reduce traffic congestion and its resulting vehicle emissions, by changing the behavior of single occupancy drivers into alternative forms of commuting. During FY10, Commuter Connections will carry out a highly integrated, unified campaign that reinforces campaign messages through strategic media placement, consistently-themed creative, targeted public relations outreach and special events. A key focus of the FY10 campaign will be to bolster the results of the Mass Marketing and Guaranteed Ride Home programs as reported in the TERM Analysis Report to make up for the shortfall in registrations against the stated goals of these programs.

According to the Commuter Connections FY 2009 applicant database Placement Survey Report, nearly two-thirds of the audience most likely to seek alternative commuter information from Commuter Connections is between the ages of 35 to 54. Over two-thirds of respondents reported their annual household income is \$80,000 or greater. Seventy one percent work for companies that employ 100 or more and exactly half work for the Federal Government. Average commute distance was 36.3 miles one way, with 59% commuting 30 miles or more.

During FY08, increases in gasoline prices drove record increases in transit ridership and ridematching registrations. The first half of FY09 saw an equally steep decline in gas prices and the number of registrations for ridematching services returned to pre-FY08 levels. Although registration rates declined with the decrease in gas prices, commuters did not rush back to SOV drive habits perhaps due to overall economic concerns. While gas prices are likely to moderate in FY10, the popularity of alternatives to driving alone will continue to be fueled by commuters' interest in saving money, increased visibility of the impact of auto travel on the environment and an employer focus on a more flexible workplace. New avenues of communication, including social networking, high impact internet advertising, and direct to consumer promotions such as coffee sleeves will continue to be leveraged to touch the target markets in multiple ways to reinforce campaign messages.

The overall marketing program will primarily focus on changing the commute behavior of the two-thirds of the region's commuters who are still driving alone. Key campaign messages will emphasize the specific benefits of alternative transportation and teleworking (saving money and time) while also focusing on the Guaranteed Ride Home program as a key opportunity to change how they travel to work—providing commuters with the peace of mind to leave their cars at home.

Marketing will provide frequent regional promotion of alternative commute options including; car/vanpooling, teleworking, bicycling, walking, and mass transit; support programs such as Guaranteed Ride Home, the Commuter Connections network ridematching services, and special events such as Bike to Work Day and Car Free Day. The marketing program will raise awareness of alternate commute options; support the Commuter Connections network in persuading commuters to switch to alternative commute modes from the use of single-occupant vehicles (SOV), and persuade commuters currently using alternative commute modes to continue to use those modes. A three month Carpool Incentive Demonstration project, Pool Rewards, will be promoted to commuters along three of the area's most congested corridors. The purpose of Pool Rewards is to recruit and retain commuters into a carpool through cash incentives.

An updated media strategy will leverage traditional radio advertising with increased promotional support and visibility on the airwaves including station promotions, traffic sponsorships and an aggressive value-added program. Earned media, transit advertising, and out-of-home media will reinforce the messages "on the street".

Partnerships with sporting and entertainment venues may be used to promote special event ridematching and introduce new audiences to sharing the ride.

Radio may be used as the anchor medium for the program, with its ability to reach a large portion of target markets (90 percent) with significant frequency when they are engaged in their possibly stressful, frustrating, costly and timely commutes. Print creative may be used to provide visual, repetitive communication and reinforcement of messages delivered through radio spots. FY2010's marketing strategy may include well placed print across the geographical region and may include bus shelters and transit signage.

Internet banner ads on websites targeted to key counties, news, weather, television affiliates, and job sites may be used to reach commuters just a click away from Commuter Connections online ridematching service or to sign up for benefits such as Guaranteed Ride Home. If used, internet advertising will be fully coordinated with social networking initiatives to stretch the impact of the message and allow further engagement of the target markets.

Commuter Connections will build on its 35 years of experience to educate the media on the importance of transportation demand management as a means to reduce traffic congestion. The newsletter will continue to highlight regional activities (including the work of network members), with an increased focus on providing employers with best practice examples and tools to improve their own commute programs. As employers continue to struggle in a down economy, the services provided by the Commuter Connection network are increasingly valuable as enhancements to employee benefit programs.

In addition to paid and earned media, the regional effort will include special events including Car Free Day and Bike to Work Day and programs including Pool Rewards to directly incentivize SOV commuters into carpools, reinforce the marketing messages, and build loyalty with commuters who have converted modes.

A Marketing Communications Brief was issued in September 2009 by COG/TPB staff which outlined the media strategy to be utilized for FY2010. The Commuter Connections Marketing Work Group will assist in the development and design of copy and creative materials by providing feedback and input.

REGIONAL PROFILE

In the Washington region the current transportation system includes a network of highways (many of which have HOV lanes), rail lines, several bus systems, bike paths, and a number of telework centers.

From the COG Growth Trends to 2030: Cooperative Forecasting in the Washington Region Fall 2006 report, regional employment is projected to increase nearly 39 percent from 2005 to 2030. It will also experience a slightly higher rate of growth than both population and households. Employment growth would be the greatest during the 2005 to 2010 time period, when an average of 64,000 new jobs are anticipated per year, slightly more than the amount of jobs added from 2010 to 2015. Two-thirds of all new jobs are anticipated in service industries such as engineering, computer and data processing, business services and medical research. Job growth in Northern Virginia (53%) will outpace the growth anticipated in the Maryland suburbs (39%) and the District of Columbia (15%).

Regional employment, projected to increase nearly 39 percent from 2005 to 2030, will experience a slightly higher rate of growth than both population and households. Employment growth would be the greatest during the 2005 to 2010 time period, when an average of 60,000 new jobs are anticipated per year—slightly more than the amount of jobs added from 2010 to 2015. Two-thirds of all new jobs are anticipated in service industries such as engineering, computer and data processing, business services, and medical research. Job growth in Northern Virginia (61%) will outpace the growth anticipated in the Maryland suburbs (38%), and the District of Columbia (18%).

Fairfax, Prince George's, and Montgomery counties would add the largest numbers of new jobs to the region's employment base during the 2005 to 2030 forecast period, followed by Loudoun County and the District of Columbia. Collectively, the region's inner suburbs will add the largest number of new jobs, 605,000, by 2030. However, as with population and household growth, the largest percentage increases in employment will occur in the outer suburbs of Virginia and Maryland. Together, these outer jurisdictions will add 333,900 jobs to the region's base, and will grow their number of jobs 65 percent by 2030.

Despite the tremendous growth in suburban employment shown in the forecasts, the District of Columbia will continue to have the largest number of jobs of any single jurisdiction and would account for a fifth of the region's employment in 2030. Collectively, the central jurisdictions will account for 30 percent of regional employment.

Regional economic growth will continue to attract new residents and fuel a general demand for new housing. Households, or occupied housing units, in turn form the basis for population forecasts for most jurisdictions participating in the Cooperative Forecasting process. Planners monitor housing construction and estimate population growth by multiplying the number of occupied housing units by the average number of people in the jurisdictions' households.

The addition of more than 657,000 households during the 2005 to 2030 forecast period reflects the growth in jobs and in-migration to the region. The largest number of new households will be in Fairfax, Montgomery, and Loudoun counties, and the District of Columbia, which collectively contribute more than half of the household growth during the forecast period. Loudoun County will grow at a rate of 90 percent, the most rapidly of all jurisdictions, adding 78,400 households to the 2005 base of 87,500 households.

The region's population is expected to grow steadily through the forecast period, adding an average of approximately 64,000 persons a year. Population will be spurred by the long-term strength of the region's

economy, high rates of in-migration and international immigration, and declines in average household size less rapid than previously anticipated. The region's population 65 years of age and older will more than double from 2000 to 2030, while the number of children will increase by about 30 percent during the period.

According to the region's Constrained Long-Range Plan, the highway system in Washington won't keep pace with growth. Only 30% of transportation dollars will be spent on new roads and transit expansion. Daily VMT's will increase by 41 million but only 2,300 new lane miles will be created. Furthermore, in 2030, most of the Washington Capital Beltway will be stop and go with speeds less than 30 mph.

PRODUCT PROFILES

In the Washington metropolitan region there are several products being offered to commuters as alternative transportation methods to driving alone to work:

1. Carpools and Vanpools
2. HOV Lanes
3. Transit
 - a. Summary of Bus Activity
 - b. Summary of Rail Activity
 - c. Summary of Park and Ride Lots
4. Telework
5. Bicycling
6. Bike Sharing
7. Car Sharing

Also included in the following analysis are support services or promotions for alternative commuting:

1. Guaranteed Ride Home
2. Commuter Benefit Programs (Commuter Choice, SmartBenefits)
3. Clean Air Partners
4. Live Near Your Work
5. Pool Rewards Demonstration Project

CARPOOLS AND VANPOOLS

Product Profile

Carpools are a highly used form of alternative commuting. HOV lanes provide an additional benefit for carpools and vanpools – time savings. In areas not served by HOV lanes, cost savings and reduced stress (from not driving everyday) are the most important benefits. Commuter Connections assists commuters in finding suitable ridesharing arrangements through a new and improved on-line ridematching capability that was released in FY 2009. Commuters simply set up an account through the Commuter Connections web site and then sign up for ridematching and are able to obtain a map and a “matchlist”. Both the map and the matchlist indicate potential carpool drivers or passengers, and available vanpools that have the same or similar route and schedule. The Transportation Planning Board (TPB) at the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments (COG) has conducted a Household Travel Survey of 11,000 households in the Washington region and adjacent areas to be released in 2009 to gather updated information on area wide travel patterns. The survey indicates that commuters who carpool represent approximately five percent of the overall commuting population within the metropolitan region. The number of commuters carpooling and vanpooling over the past decade has been on the decline. In contrast, according to the survey, transit however now represents 18% of the overall commuting population within the metropolitan region.

Many of the vanpool operators, including VPSI and ABS vanpools, accept SmartBenefits® as fare payment. Vanpools typically travel greater distances than carpools. The majority of vanpools in the Washington region originate in Virginia, mostly in Prince William, Spotsylvania, and Stafford counties. The primary destinations of vanpools are the District of Columbia, Arlington, and Fairfax County. There are several vanpool operators in Virginia, and a large number of single owner operated vans. In the Commonwealth of Virginia offers the AdVANtage Vanpool Self-Insurance program through the Division of Risk Management (DRM), a division of the Virginia Department of the Treasury. A vanpool self-insurance pool is a group of vanpool owners who contribute annual membership fees used to self-insure their commuter vanpools. Through the pool, vanpool owners share common risks via a combination of self-funding and insurance.

The number of vanpools had been increasing until 1992 when there were over 1,000 vans regionally. Since 1992, the region had experienced a steady decrease. Over the past few years, the number of vanpools has stabilized or has slightly increased due to higher gasoline prices. The decrease is attributed to several factors:

- Government downsizing in the 1990's
- Washington, D.C. businesses relocating to the suburbs
- Federal government increasing use of flextime and alternate work schedules
- HOV on I-66 decreased from 3 to 2 inside the beltway and made it easier to form carpools
- Opening of Virginia Railway Express in the 1990's

Current Strategies

- Encourage ridesharing as solution to high gas prices
- Encourage greater carpools and vanpools through placement of highway signs with the Commuter Connections phone number and web site in Maryland, Virginia and the District of Columbia.
- Promote new ridematching software offered by Commuter Connections through the broadcast and direct mail campaigns
- Educate commuters that Prince William County, through PRTC, offers personal property tax relief for vans used for not-for-profit ridesharing purposes.

- Educate commuters that PRTC redeems SmartBenefits for all vanpools in Prince William County and the Cities of Manassas and Manassas Park.
- Educate commuters that all Northern Virginia rideshare agencies offer temporary financial assistance to new vanpools or vanpools experiencing emergency loss of ridership that threatens the survival of the ridesharing arrangement through the Van Start/Van Save program.
- Educate commuters that Fairfax County offers a personal property tax reduction for large vanpools that are "privately owned," and the VanSave/Start subsidy for vanpool support.
- Educate commuters that GWRideconnect redeems SmartBenefits for all vanpools in the Fredericksburg region.
- Educate commuters that Prince George's County offers 100% subsidy for first month, 50% for second month and 25% for third month of newly formed vanpools with a minimum of eight passengers in a 12-15 passenger van, or with five passengers in 9 passenger vans.
- Educate commuters that Frederick County provides start-up funds for new vanpools for the first year of operation.

Strengths

- Cost savings from high gas prices, and lower maintenance costs due to less wear and tear on personal vehicles
- It is very simple, it's free and quick to set-up an commuter account with Commuter Connections for ridematching services on a new regional "state-of-the-art" on-line ridematching system.
- If using HOV lanes, substantial time-savings may be enjoyed
- Addresses the suburb-to-suburb commute more efficiently than public transit.
- Reduces maintenance of parking lots or leasing costs for employers.
- Employers can give \$230 tax-free subsidy to vanpoolers each month via SmartBenefits® or other Transit Voucher.
- Reduces the stress of daily driving.
- Allows commuters to relax, read, or use lap top during the commute.
- GRH supported.
- The vanpool riders determine their route and schedule based on their needs, making vanpooling very flexible.
- Reduces the need for families to have an additional vehicle.
- Increasing gasoline prices makes ridesharing an attractive option with its associated cost-savings.

Deficiencies

- Perceived as an option that takes away freedom and personal space from commuters.
- SOVs do not think the cost savings are worth the effort of picking up a commute partner or vanpool.
- Many employees believe they need their vehicle for use during the day.
- Difficult to recruit vanpool drivers.
- Schedule inflexibility.

Promotional Strategy

- Promote Commuter Connections' new ridematching software
- Promote GRH more to encourage greater number of carpools and vanpools.
- Promote commute cost savings for carpools and vanpools.
- Target large employers, especially government agencies and defense contractors with transportation fairs.

- Promote ridesharing as a car-lite alternative through the CarFree Day promotion.
- Focus on suburban employers to fill the commute needs of the suburb-to-suburb commuters.
- Work with employers moving to suburbs from an area that was well served by transit. Encourage these commuters to maintain their alternative commute with ridesharing options.
- Promote carpooling and vanpooling to commuters using park and ride lots that are at capacity.
- Focus on employer-based vanpool promotions in the federal and defense contractor sector.
- Promote ridesharing opportunities in HOV corridors with regard to time savings.
- Promote preferential parking programs for carpools and vanpools through the Commuter Connections newsletter and through the Employer Services program.
- Promote new 'Pool Rewards carpool incentive demonstration project on designated corridors to increase auto occupancy.

Threats

- Violation rates in all HOV corridors.
- "Empty lane syndrome".
- Congested HOV lanes will diminish advantage of time savings.
- Commuters do not understand the value of carpools and vanpools, because they do not realize how much they spend commuting.
- Low levels of marketing and advertising to commuters.
- Difficulty of recruiting new vanpool drivers
- Rising vanpool insurance costs
- Low level of participation in new 'Pool Rewards carpool incentive demonstration project

HOV LANES

Product Profile

HOV or High Occupancy Lanes started on Shirley Highway in 1969 for bus use only. Currently all HOV lanes include car and vanpools, buses and motorcycles. In 1975 Shirley Highway went to HOV-4 and later on was lowered to HOV-3. The Shirley HOV lanes extended to Prince William County in 1990's. HOV Lanes on I-66 inside Beltway opened in 1982 (HOV-4 then, lowered to HOV-3 and now HOV-2). The first HOV lanes in Maryland appeared on I-270, the first segment in 1993. U.S. 50 concurrent-flow HOV opened in 2002 – the only 24/7 HOV in the region.

According to a 2007 COG study of performance of HOV lanes in the Washington region, HOV Lanes carry a significant number of more persons per lane per hour than adjacent non-HOV lanes, not including transit.

- I-395 (HOV 2.5, non-HOV 1.1)
- I-95 (HOV 2.6, non-HOV 1.0)
- I-66 outside Beltway (HOV 1.9, non-HOV 1.2)
- I-270 spur at Democracy Blvd. (HOV 1.8, non-HOV 1.1)
- Va. 267 (HOV 1.8, non-HOV 1.0)
- U.S. 50 westbound side (HOV 1.9, non-HOV 1.0)

In Northern Virginia, there are approximately 75 miles of HOV lanes, including a 28-mile two-lane reversible HOV facility located on Interstate 95 and 395 between Quantico Creek and the District of Columbia. These lanes are northbound between 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. and restricted southbound between 3:30 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. It is restricted to 3-person carpools, vanpools, buses, motorcycles, and taxicabs.

Interstate 66 has 11 miles of HOV inside 495 and 21 miles outside I-495 for a total of over 30 miles, with the recent completion of the HOV lane extension project in Prince William County from Va. 234 Business (Sudley Road) to Va. 234 Bypass (Prince William Parkway). I-66 inside the Beltway is HOV-2 eastbound in the AM hours and HOV-2 westbound in the PM hours. The HOV-2 lanes outside I-495 are concurrent flow HOV.

Fifteen miles of concurrent flow HOV lanes opened on the Dulles Toll Road in 1998. The lanes are for HOV-2 vehicles and feed into the I-66 facility via the Dulles Connector Road between Va. 123 and I-66.

As of this writing (Summer, 2009), clean fuel vehicles with the appropriate registration plates may use the HOV lanes in Virginia, regardless of vehicle occupancy. This provision is due to expire on June 30, 2010, but could be extended by the Virginia General Assembly. The 2006 General Assembly added the provision that clean fuel vehicles registered after June 30, 2006, could only use I-395/95 with the required occupancy of 3+ people. They can continue to use the I-66 HOV lanes and the DTR HOV lanes without the required number of occupants.

Maryland has 46 miles of HOV lanes. I-270 has one lane devoted to southbound traffic in the AM between 6:00 - 9:00 A.M. and one lane devoted to northbound traffic in the P.M. (3:30 P.M. - 6:30 P.M.). These lanes opened in the winter of 1996. The HOV lanes on US 50 are in operation 24 hours/day. Maryland State Highway Administration conducts an extensive monitoring program and has usage data. The fine for HOV violations in Maryland is \$90.00 and one point against the violator's license.

Current HOV Lanes in Northern Virginia:

<i>LOCATION</i>	<i>TYPE</i>	<i>MILES</i>	<i>USERS</i>	<i>HOURS OF OPERATION</i>	<i>COMMENTS</i>
I-395 Shirley Hwy	I-395 Two lanes reversible	10	HOV-3, motorcycles, buses, taxis with 3 or more people, hybrid vehicles with appropriate registration plates, emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, rescue) and law enforcement vehicles. Public utility vehicles are permitted to use HOV lanes when responding to emergency calls.	NB: 6:00-9:00 a.m. SB: 3:30-6:00 p.m.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • I-395 AM: 2.74 AVO 49 MPH, 12 minutes • I-395 PM: 2.38 AVO 68 MPH, 9 minutes • Non HOV AM: 1.1 AVO, 20 MPH, 30 minutes • Non HOV PM: 1.11 AVO 49 MPH 12 minutes
I-95 Shirley Hwy	I-95 Two lanes reversible	18	HOV-3, motorcycles, buses, taxis with 3 or more people, hybrid vehicles with appropriate registration plates, emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, rescue) and law enforcement	NB: 6:00-9:00 a.m. SB: 3:30-6:00 p.m.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • I-95 AM: 2.54 AVO 62 MPH, 18 minutes • I-95 PM: 2.60 AVO 67 MPH, 16 minutes • Non HOV AM: 1.05 AVO, 22 MPH, 51 minutes • Non HOV PM: 1.16 AVO 28 MPH 41 minutes

<i>LOCATION</i>	<i>TYPE</i>	<i>MILES</i>	<i>USERS</i>	<i>HOURS OF OPERATION</i>	<i>COMMENTS</i>
			vehicles. Public utility vehicles are permitted to use HOV lanes when responding to emergency calls.		
Capital Beltway (not including Wilson Bridge)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	HOT lanes presently under construction between I-95 (Springfield Interchange) and Va. 193 (Georgetown Pike). Express Toll Lanes (no HOV provision) under study on the Maryland portion of the Beltway
I-95/I-495 Cap. Beltway at Woodrow Wilson Bridge	Concurrent-flow HOV or transit lanes on bridge and approaches to bridge		To be determined	To be determined.	One lane in each direction reserved for HOV and bus traffic; or for a rail line.
Route 1	Concurrent-flow curb lane on Route 1 in City of Alexandria		HOV-2, motorcycles and transit buses.	NB: 7:00 – 9:00 a.m. SB: 4:00 to 6:00 P.M.	

<i>LOCATION</i>	<i>TYPE</i>	<i>MILES</i>	<i>USERS</i>	<i>HOURS OF OPERATION</i>	<i>COMMENTS</i>
I-66 (Outside 495)	Concurrent flow HOV lane between I-495 and Route 234 Bypass in Prince William County.	21	HOV-2 motorcycles, buses, taxis with 2 or more people, hybrid vehicles with appropriate registration plates, emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, rescue) and law enforcement vehicles. Public utility vehicles are permitted to use HOV lanes when responding to emergency calls.	EB: 5:30-9:30 a.m. WB: 3:00 -7:00 p.m.	HOV AM: 1.82 AVO. 29 MPH, 42 minutes HOV PM: 1.80 AVO. 52 MPH, 21 minutes Non HOV AM: 1.08 AVO, 23 MPH, 55 minutes Non-HOV PM: 1.1 AVO, 43 MPH, 27 minutes
VA 267/ Dulles Toll Road	Concurrent flow HOV lane from Virginia Route 28 to main toll plaza. Approx. 15 mile facility includes Dulles Connector Road segment between I-66 and the Rte 123.	14.8	HOV-2, buses, taxis with 2 or more people, hybrid vehicles with appropriate registration plates, emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, rescue) and law enforcement vehicles. Public utility vehicles are permitted to	EB: 6:30-9:00 a.m. WB: 4:00 –6:30 p.m.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Opened December 1998 • HOV AM 1.67 AVO, 58 mph, 12 min • HOV PM 1.7 AVO, 58 mph, 16 min • Non-HOV AM 1.05 AVO, 46 mph, 15 min • Non-HOV PM 1.05 AVO, 48 mph, 22 min

<i>LOCATION</i>	<i>TYPE</i>	<i>MILES</i>	<i>USERS</i>	<i>HOURS OF OPERATION</i>	<i>COMMENTS</i>
			use HOV lanes when responding to emergency calls.		
I-66 (inside 495) Without required occupancy	Two lanes in peak commute directions between the Beltway to Rosslyn	9	HOV-2, buses, taxis with 2 or more people, hybrid vehicles with appropriate registration plates, emergency vehicles (fire, ambulance, rescue) and law enforcement vehicles. Public utility vehicles are permitted to use HOV lanes when responding to emergency calls.	EB: 6:30-9:00 a.m. WB: 4:00 –6:30 p.m.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HOV: 1.72 AVO in AM 1.69 AVO in PM • Motorists traveling to and from Dulles International Airport on business are permitted to use I-66 inside the Beltway during HOV hours.

Current HOV Lanes in Maryland:

<i>LOCATION</i>	<i>TYPE</i>	<i>MILES</i>	<i>USERS</i>	<i>HOURS OF OPERATION</i>	<i>COMMENTS</i>
I-270	Concurrent-flow (1 lane)	SB: 12 miles from I-370 to I-495 NB: 19 miles from I-495 to MD 121	HOV-2, motorcycles, buses NO SOV HYBRIDS ALLOWED	SB: 6:00-9:00 a.m. NB: 3:30-6:30 p.m.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HOV AM: 2.61 AVO • HOV PM: 2.54 AVO • Non HOV AM: 1.13 • Non HOV PM: 1.10 AVO,
US 50 (John Hanson Highway) (Md. 704 to east of US 301/Md. 3)	Concurrent flow Single lane each way	MD 704 to Anne Arundel. County/Prince George's County line; 7.5 miles	HOV 2+, motorcycles, buses NO SOV HYBRIDS ALLOWED	24 hours/day 7 days/week	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HOV AM: 2.35 AVO; • HOV PM: 2.66; • Non HOV AM: 1.14 AVO • Non HOV PM: 1.95 AVO

FUTURE HOV PLANS:

Interstate 95/395 and the Capital Beltway: The Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT) is partnering with Fluor-Transurban in the development of high-occupancy toll (HOT) lane projects for Interstates 95/395 and the Capital Beltway/Interstate 495. The projects are designed to help alleviate congestion.

The I-95/395 project will expand the existing reversible high occupancy vehicle (HOV) lanes on I-95/395 from two to three lanes and extend two new lanes south to Massaponax.

Two HOV/Bus/HOT lanes are under construction on the Capital Beltway in each direction between the Springfield Interchange and just north of the Dulles Toll Road.

All of these lanes will become HOV/Bus/HOT lanes – meaning buses and carpools with three or more people can use the lanes for free, while non-HOV motorists must pay a toll to access the lanes.

The new I-95/395 lanes will be reversible, operating northbound during morning peak commute times, and southbound in the evening peak period, similar to today's operation.. The Capital Beltway HOV/Bus/HOT lanes will operate in both directions 24/7.

The Virginia HOV/Bus/HOT lanes projects are the result of a public-private partnership between VDOT and Fluor-Transurban.

I-270/ US 15: The Maryland State Highway Administration will be selecting the locally preferred alternative for the I-270/ US 15 study from Shady Grove Road to Biggs Ford Road in the fall of 2009. Seven alternatives have been developed that include potential expansion of general purpose lanes, HOV lanes, or the conversion and expansion of the HOV lanes to Express Toll Lanes.

The Maryland State Highway is finalizing the West Side Feasibility Study, a breakout study from the Capital Beltway Study. The feasibility study reviewed short, medium, and long-term improvements for connecting the end of the Virginia HOT Lane Project to the before mentioned I-270 project. A number of long-term alternatives will eventually move to a project planning NEPA study and the Capital Beltway study will resume when funding becomes available. Managed lanes (either HOT or ETL) are potential long-term improvements.

Assets

- A dedicated lane that offers time and cost savings
- No cost to the user
- Convenient
- Reliable
- Park and Ride Program

Deficiencies

- These lanes are, for the most part, single lanes (along I-270, I-66 outside the Capital Beltway, Route 1 and Washington Street in Alexandria). They do not allow for passing.
- Hours of operation are tailored to each corridor; they are not consistent throughout the region. (See I-66 inside and outside 495 hours).
- HOV enforcement is partly dependent on supplemental overtime grants from state DOTs.
- Misuse by SOV drivers using HOV lanes is prevalent since none of the lanes are barrier separated in Maryland.
- Perception of enforcement of HOV rules is lax; penalties may be too low to discourage HOV violators in Maryland.

Advertising/Promotional Strategy

- In specific corridors where HOV capacity has not been reached, promote time and cost savings that result from use of HOV lanes through targeted direct mail or print ads to residential areas surrounding communities who feed into them.
- Working with traffic reporters from radio and television to advise commuters of the time and cost savings resulting from the use of HOV lanes.
- Coordinate with Maryland and Virginia on joint HOV marketing campaigns.

Threats

- Accidents/overuse that will reduce time savings.
- Legal use of HOV lanes in Virginia has reduced speeds.
- Public does not perceive the time savings.
- In some instances, the public perceives that general purpose-lanes are being taken away by dedicating them to HOV.
- Slowdowns and/or traffic congestion can occur due to enforcement of the lanes.
- Performance of concurrent flow HOV lanes on I-270 and I-66 (outside Beltway) are impacted by severe congestion in non-HOV lanes.

TRANSIT

The Washington metropolitan region is served by a number of bus and rail services offering a range of full service transportation to shuttle services. In addition, the region is serviced by commuter rail services, such as MARC and VRE. The major provider of both bus and rail service is the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority (WMATA), which operates both Metrobus and Metrorail. Metrorail currently utilizes 106 miles of track and 86 stations. Metrobus operates in the core District and in the outlying suburbs, as does Metrorail. Metrorail does not currently connect to Dulles Airport.

Product Profile

Within the Washington/Baltimore region there are several transit providers, namely:

- Alexandria's DASH service
- Arlington Transit/ART
- Circulator Downtown DC bus
- City of Fairfax CUE bus
- Fairfax County's Connector, EZ Bus, Metrobus, REX, and TAGS bus service
- Falls Church George Bus
- Loudoun County Transit
- Montgomery County Ride On
- MTA Local Bus, Light Rail, Metro Subway, MARC Train and Commuter Bus
- Prince George's County *TheBus*
- PRTC's OmniRide, Metro Direct, OmniLink and Cross County Connector
- TransIT Services of Frederick County
- VRE rail
- WMATA- Metrobus and Metrorail

The factors influencing transit use include:

Automobile-Related

- Availability of auto
- High gas prices
- Operation and maintenance costs of auto, including gasoline costs & availability
- Parking availability and costs for parking of auto

Travel-Related

- Connectivity with other transit modes
- Convenience and comfort of transit
- Distance from origin and destination to transit station
- Mode of travel to transit station
- Number of mode changes necessary to reach destination
- Number of transfers necessary to reach destination
- Reliability
- Time of travel
- Transit fares
- Travel time to destination using transit

Human-Related

- Knowledge of transit system (i.e. schedule and routes)
- Location within urban area
- Perception/Image of transit to public

Transit System-Related

- Connectivity with other modes
- Convenience and comfort of transit
- Number of mode changes necessary to reach destination on transit
- Number of transfers necessary to reach destination on transit
- Parking availability at transit stations
- Parking costs at transit stations
- Proximity to residential
- Proximity to retail and/or tourist attractions
- Security/Safety
- Transit fares

Considering the above factors, commuters may choose public transit if it is convenient, cost effective, and they have sufficient comfort level with understanding how to use transit to get to and from their destination safely and in a timely manner. Therefore to promote public transit, a targeted approach of focusing on residential neighborhoods and employment centers that are close to bus stops and rail stations with a SmartBenefits promotion would be most effective. Additionally, better transit information to increase comfort level for those deciding to take transit would be of benefit, particularly for Limited English Proficiency (LEP) groups.

Summary of Bus Activity

TRANSIT AGENCY	BUS ROUTES	CAPACITY	TYPE OF SERVICE	ROUTES CLOSE TO CAPACITY¹	ROUTES IN NEED OF RIDERSHIP INCREASES
WMATA System Total	154 (Lines)	Range of seats per bus between 20-66 13,850 Wkdy. Trips 574,775 Wkdy. Seats	Peak and Non peak	36 Lines	44 Lines
WMATA DC Service	59	Range of seats per bus between 20-66 7,229 Wkdy. Trips 300,004 Wkdy. Seats	Peak and Non peak	B2; D1,3,6; 52,53,54; X1,3; H1; 79; U5,6; W4; X2; 90,92,93; 80; 70,71; U8; S1;S2,4; 32,36;	E6; M2; K2; B8,9; D4; N8; M8,9; K1; X8; G2; H6; V5; 60,64; M4
WMATA MD Service	54	Range of seats per bus between 20-66 3,710 Wkdy. Trips 153,965 Wkdy. Seats	Peak and Non peak	84; D12,13,14; F14; R1,2,5; Z2; K6; T18; R12; Y5,7,8,9; F4,6; Q2; C2,4; P12	B27; NH1; C12,14; B29,31; F12; H11,12,13; B21,22; J5; J11,12,13; C28; B30; J7,9; C11,13
WMATA VA Service	41	Range of seats per bus between 20-66 2,911 Wkdy. Trips 120,807 Wkdy. Seats	Peak and Non peak	1A-Z; 16A-P; 16Y; 16L; 23A,C; 28A,B; 29K,N	15M; 17A,B,F,M; 24T; S80,91; 18E,F; 18P,R,S; 3T; 29C,E,G,H,X; 28T; 9S; 13A,B,F,G; 2T; 25A,C,D; 9A,E; 8S,W,X,Z; 15K,L; 14A,B,E,H

Alexandria DASH	9 routes	62	Local peak and non peak, peak to Pentagon HOV: AT3, AT4	#2, #8, #10, (#6 - when NVCC is session)	#7 , # ¾ loop
Fairfax Connector	63 routes	29-55	Peak and Non-peak service. HOV:	151, 152, 171 401, 623 950, 980	231, 232, 301, 304, 307, 331, 574, 924, 926, 927, 929
Fairfax City Cue Bus	4 Routes –Green and Gold	40	Loop – Clockwise and counter clockwise, City GMU, and Vienna/Fairfax-GMU Metrorail Station		Green and Gold routes
Loudoun County Transit	3 route structures encompassing 57 morning and 56 evening trips. Began service to Ashburn North in summer 2009.	55-67	Peak service	75% to 80% on most routes Ashburn North has ample parking and seating.	Cascades/Lowes Island to West Falls Church, WFC to Loudoun County and Dulles South to Washington, D.C.
MTA Commuter Buses	18 routes in Maryland	55	AM & PM Peak Hours Service Only	410,411,901, 902,903,904, 905,907,915, 929,991,995	320

Montgomery County Ride On	80 routes	19-43 (seated) 28-64 (standing)	Peak and Non peak service HOV: Rt. 70, 71, 75, 79, 100, 124	Because of growth in last 3 years, most routes have capacity issues at some time during their operating day	
Prince George's <i>TheBus</i>	25 routes	22-38	Peak and Non peak service	14,16, 30, 32, 33, 34, 53 are over capacity 15X, 17, 20, 21, 51, are at/near capacity	11,12,13,15, 22,23, 26, 28
PRTC OmniRide/ Metro Direct	12 routes: 8 areas in Prince William County 10 routings in Washington DC/Pentagon/Arlington. 2 single trips (C1, RT1). 3 routes to Metrorail stations. Service to Tysons Corner to commence Fall 09	38 - 57	Commuter Service Service to Metrorail Stations	New trips added to relieve chronic overcrowding	Manassas Metro Direct Tysons Corner
PRTC OmniLink/ Cross County Connector	7 local routes 1 cross county route	29	Local	Dumfries, Dale City, Woodbridge, and LakeRidge	Manassas Park and Manassas
TransIT Services of Frederick County	9 Routes 5 Commuter Shuttles	16-29	Local, Commuter	10, 20, & 40 are crowded during peak rush hours	70, 80 & East County Shuttle

1. Routes close to capacity are defined as 80% occupied during peak periods.

Assets (for bus only)

- Bus is the least expensive commute mode; a number of passes available for reduced fares
- Attractive alternative to commuters without vehicles
- In addition to publicly-owned transit, there are a number of private commuter bus services
- Convenient to many home destinations, shopping centers and business centers
- Benefits from the GRH program
- Faster than SOVs when their route includes HOV lanes
- Allows passengers to relax
- Commuter Stores, plus on-line ability to purchase bus fares via CommuterPage.com; Montgomery County's web site, and Fare Media by Mail.
- Costs savings for commuters compared to driving alone

Deficiencies

- Commuter still has to get to the bus stop and final destination
- More parking required at some bus stops
- SOVs perceive as nuisance and source of pollution
- Slow with multiple stops
- Considered as an inferior mode of transportation by SOVs
- Public Transit is oriented to downtown commute pattern. Some suburban systems (e.g. Montgomery County) have bus system oriented to feed Metrorail stations and to serve other activity centers.
- Little service to Beltway users
- Rapid ridership growth can create overcrowding

Prospects

- Conversion to alternative fuels to increase its environmentally friendly image
- Prime mode of travel for DC residents
- SmarTrip® card and SmartBenefits® subsidies
- SmarTrip® now available on all regional bus systems. Pass capability soft implementation during the year.
- Use of queue-jumpers and other prioritization methods, including Bus Rapid Transit
- Use of smaller buses for increased flexibility in routes for residential areas
- Real-time bus arrival information (AVL/GPS), Metrobus-NextBus

Threats

- Fare increases
- Lack of funding for operations and expansion
- Limited Parking
- Limited routes
- Overcrowding

Summary of Rail Activity

PROVIDER	RAIL TYPE	ROUTES	CAPACITY	ROUTES TO MARKET
VRE	Commuter	Manassas Fredericksburg	77% and 87% respectively	Rippon & Woodbridge, Manassas and Burke (stations with avbl pkg).
MARC (MTA)	Commuter	Brunswick Line Camden Line Penn Line	Close to capacity	1) Brunswick Line (Martinsburg, WV and Frederick, MD to Union Station) 2) Camden Line (Baltimore to Union Station) 3) Penn Line (Perryville, MD to Baltimore to Union Station)
Metro (MTA)	Subway	Owings Mills to Johns Hopkins Hospital	Not at capacity	Northwest Baltimore Corridor: Owings Mills, Downtown. Johns Hopkins Hospital.
Light Rail (MTA)	Commuter	1) Hunt Valley to BWI Airport 2) Glen Burnie to Timonium/Hunt Valley (Off-Peak) 3) Camden to Penn Shuttle	Not at capacity	Hunt Valley to Downtown to Camden Yards to BWI. Glen Burnie to Downtown to Timonium. Camden Yards to Penn Station
AMTRAK	Regional/ Commuter	Northeast Corridor	Not at capacity	Northern Virginia District of Columbia Southern Maryland Baltimore - BWI
Metro (WMATA)	Subway	Yellow, Green, Red, Orange, Blue lines	Capacity during peak periods	District of Columbia: (all quadrants) Maryland: Prince Georges, Montgomery Counties Virginia: Arlington, Alexandria, Fairfax

Assets (for Rail only)

- Although Commuter Stores are not run by WMATA, they provide an excellent sales vehicle for merchandise and tickets
- Bi-level coaches on VRE and MARC Train systems
- Clean
- Convenient: Leave the driving to someone else
- Favorable cost when compared to driving alone long distances
- Food and beverages allowed (except Metro)
- GRH program makes more accessible during non-rush hour
- In some cases, rail is faster than driving alone
- Parking at commuter rail stations is free
- Reliable (not affected by congestion)
- Safe stations
- Transit Link Card between Metro, MARC and VRE makes it easier and economical to combine trips
- Quiet cars available on most MARC trains

Deficiencies

- Commuter rail has limited schedule and is not as flexible in its routes as Metrorail or buses
- Limited or lack of parking at some park and ride lots
- Limited off peak service (train service by VRE and MARC)
- No weekend service to suburbs (train service by VRE and MARC)
- Overcrowding has occurred on some line due to high gas prices

Prospects

- Provides attractive transportation option to commuters of all income ranges
- Provides an opportunity to its riders to relax during the commute

Threats

- Fare increases
- Limited use of track time from CSX Railroad (VRE)

Summary of Park & Ride Activity

<i>LOCATION</i>	<i>NUMBER</i>	<i>PAY</i>	<i>TYPE</i>	<i>CAPACITY</i>	<i>USED</i>	<i>% Used</i>
District of Columbia	2	No	Official	1,148	1,010	88%
	5	Yes	WMATA	2,083	1,610	77%
Frederick	9	No	SHA	941	554	59%
	4	No	MARC	2200	1650	75%
Montgomery County	14	No	Official	3,524	1,868	53%
	3	No	SHA	1,019	418	41%
	9	No	MARC	1855	1788	96%
	8	Yes	WMATA	13,884	12,079	87%
Prince George's	16	No	Official	4,656	4,180	90%
	4	No	SHA	868	358	41%
	5		Private	450	53	12%
	5	No	MARC	2200	2200	100%
	15	Yes	WMATA	24,383	21,091	87%
Arlington	3	2 No 1 Yes	County	880	94	11%
	1	Yes	WMATA	422	422	100%
Alexandria	1	Yes	WMATA	361	357	99%
Fairfax (City)	1	1 No	1 City	15	0	0%
Fairfax County	20	No	Official	6,530	4,426	68%
	7	Yes	WMATA	17,973	17,541	98%
	5	No	VRE	2,671		64%
	9		Other Private	1,156	830	72%
Loudoun County	1	No	Official	750	750	100%
	16	No	Private	1,653	935	57%
Prince William	15	No	Official	6,928	4,902	71%
	14	No	Private	2,274	1,435	63%
	6	No	VRE	3,843	3,151	82%
Fredericksburg	1	No	VRE	660	660	100%
Stafford	2	No	VRE	1,083	1,045	96.5%

Official lots include VDOT and County owned lots.

Private lots include proffered lots, leased lots and lots for which County has agreement with the owner.

Park and Ride lots support mass transit, carpools, and vanpools. With the exception of Metrorail lots and a few others, the overwhelming majority of commuter parking is free within the Washington metropolitan region. Most rail parking for MARC and VRE in the region is free, while most Metrorail parking lots require paid parking through mandatory SmarTrip® cards. Metered spaces are also offered at most of the Metrorail parking lots. At several Metrorail park and ride lots, there are specially designed parking spaces for car/vanpool vehicles. These include the Huntington, Shady Grove and New Carrollton lots. The Huntington and Shady

Grove lots have random monitoring to insure that pool vehicles exclusively use the designated spaces. In Montgomery County, there are discounts for monthly parking in the facilities in Silver Spring and Bethesda for carpools and vanpools. Five person carpools are given greater discounts. Northern Virginia District park and ride lot demand is projected to increase by approximately 50% by the year 2020.

Assets

- Allows for more commuters to use transit
- Safe and convenient
- Used as a meeting point for car and vanpools

Deficiencies

- Increases the cost of commuting on Metrorail
- Congested lots
- Confusion as to type of facility (fear of being towed)
- WMATA requires a SmarTrip card to exit most Metrorail parking lots

Prospects

- Lots can be used as a site to communicate promotions to users, cost effectively
- Can promote carpooling or cycling to lots if advantages are given such as free parking, spaces near entrance and safe lockers
- Communicate type of Park and Ride to commuter i.e., that commuters can park in store parking lots

Threats

- Will need funding to increase capacity at some stations
- Expansion typically meets with some neighborhood resistance
- Cost to commuters have been increased at some lots
- Not enough lockers for bikes at some stations
- Vandalism
- Limited Parking

TELEWORK

Product Profile

One of the few alternative modes that has experienced increased use is telecommuting or teleworking; either home based or teleworking from specific centers. Based on the Commuter Connections 2007 State of the Commute Survey Report, almost 19% of regional commuters said they teleworked an average of 1.5 days per week, a substantial increase from the 2004 level of 13%. This percentage equates to approximately 456,000 teleworkers in the region. Teleworking grew in nearly every demographic and employer segment in which telework is feasible.

Teleworking among federal agency workers continues to grow. In 2007, 16% of respondents who worked for federal agencies teleworked, compared to 12% in 2004 and only seven percent in 2001.

The 2007 survey also found that an additional 24% of commuters who do not telecommute today “could and would” telecommute if given the opportunity. These respondents said their job responsibilities would allow them to telecommute and they would like to telecommute. About two-thirds of these interested respondents said they would like to telecommute “regularly,” while one-third would like to telecommute “occasionally.”

With the rapid advancements in technology in recent years, many employers feel teleworking will become more common in the future. Recent technology development is allowing workers to work "without walls" in virtual offices or from home, and therefore telecommuting is gaining a newfound momentum.

COG began helping businesses start or expand telework programs in 1996 through the establishment of the Telework Transportation Emission Reduction Measure (TERM) via the Commuter Connections program. Throughout the years, COG has provided information packets, videos, seminars, demonstration projects, sample telework policies and agreements and information on regional telework centers. In FY09, telework will be supported by COG in Maryland via collateral, employer support and online case studies. Commuter Connections network members will also provide local marketing support and outreach activities to employers as needed.

Employer-Based Promotions

- **TPE**- The Telework Partnership with Employers (TPE) program provides free consulting services to employers in Maryland’s Washington-Baltimore regions and is an initiative of the Maryland Department of Transportation (MDOT) in collaboration with the Baltimore Metropolitan Council. .
- **Telework!VA**- The Telework!VA program is an initiative of the Virginia Department of Rail and Public Transportation (VDRPT) that began in 2001, designed to help reduce traffic congestion in Northern Virginia. The program provides financial incentives and expert assistance to companies to help them start or expand a telework program. In 2007, VDRPT expanded the program statewide. VDRPT is partnering with the Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT) on marketing efforts in FY2010. In addition to providing assistance and training to employers, Telework!VA reimburses eligible participating employers for agreed upon costs related to IT equipment leases, consultant and installation costs and telework center use.

Other telework resources available in the area include:

- Office of Workplace Initiatives for Federal Employees, managed by GSA.gov
- Mid Atlantic Telecommuting Advisory Council, www.midatlantictelework.com

- Telework! VA Program, www.teleworkva.org
- Telework Partnership with Employers (MD), www.teleworkbaltimore.com
- Washington Metropolitan Telework Centers, www.WMTC.org

In the Washington metropolitan region, there are 16 regional telework centers in Maryland, Virginia, and West Virginia and in the District of Columbia. The Washington Metropolitan Telework Centers, (WMTC) were established to be a streamlined resource for employers to address the needs of employees unable or unwilling to work at home.

Strengths

- Strengthens employee recruitment and retention
- Lowers training costs associated with high turnover
- Reduces absenteeism and late arrivals
- Increases employee productivity
- Improves employee satisfaction by providing flexible work scheduling, better time management and the balance between work and family life
- Reduces costs for office space and parking
- Expands access to skilled workers
- Expands opportunities for business continuity of operations especially in times of natural or man-made disasters
- Enhances public recognition as an innovative business and a good corporate citizen
- Reduces congestion
- Financial incentives are available from the States to assist employers with start up costs and training

Weaknesses

- Management's concern with how to select the appropriate employee who will retain or increase productivity by teleworking
- Concern with the effect telework has on customer service, especially by federal contractors
- The issue of accountability for work performed out of the office is a concern for management
- Workers Compensation issues and OSHA requirements are not well understood
- Workers are afraid of being passed up for promotions because they are out-of-sight
- Cost of equipment

Opportunities

A highly positive outlook exists for this mode, provided that ample education and training is provided to decision-makers. Additionally, pressure should be created from the bottom up with public relations stories regarding increases in productivity and quality of life due to telecommuting. About 24% of non-telecommuters have job responsibilities that would allow them to telecommute and would be interested in telecommuting, according to the 2007 State of the Commute. Needless to say, teleworking is one of the most cost-effective ways to reduce congestion. It's certainly worth significant attention to future marketing efforts.

Threats

COG research has shown that most teleworking starts from the bottom up. Most employers reported that telework started within their organizations in response to a specific employee's needs or a particular problem in a department or location. Bottom-up style marketing generally takes longer to motivate action when compared to the top-down approach. Much of the growth is technology related, therefore there may be significant up front expense for employers or employees who wish to participate in teleworking.

BICYCLING

Bicycling to work is an important aspect of commuting. Employers can encourage cycling to work by installing secure bike parking, changing rooms, showers and lockers, and by including bicycling in commute workshops. They also can provide their employees with information they need to commute by bike, including the list of available bicycle maps, locations of bike parking and/or health clubs that provide reduced memberships for cyclists. Commuter Connections assists employers with information on bicycling programs for their employees by providing general information and resources from non-profit agencies such as Washington Area Bicyclist Association (WABA).

According to the 2007 State of the Commute Survey Report:

- 0.7% of the region's commuters commute to work by bicycle at least once a week.
- Mean days per week 3.2 for bicyclists
- The median commute distance for bicycling/walking commuters was 2.3 miles
- The median commute time for bicycling/walking commuters was 16 minutes

According to the 2000 U.S. Census, bicycling to work is most common in the urban core jurisdictions of the District of Columbia, Arlington County, Alexandria, and inner Montgomery County, and in census tracts adjacent to major bicycle trails. Bicycling in the urban core increased from 1990 to 2000. While bicycling may have declined in the outer suburban areas during the same period, requests for adequate bike facilities in these areas have increased.

Employers located in bicycle-friendly communities or near major bicycle trails are more likely to succeed in persuading employees to ride to work than employers located in areas where the infrastructure does not support cycling.

The following are findings from the 2007/2008 Household Travel Survey on walk and bike travel of 11,000 randomly selected households in the TPB region and adjacent areas (+3,500 Baltimore region samples). The study took place between February 2007 and March 2008. It indicated a change in bicycle commuting modal share from 0.07% in 1994 to 1.0% in 2007/2008. The bike commuting share by jurisdiction of residence indicated across the board increases with more significant increases of 1 to 2% in the District of Columbia and Alexandria respectively. The most prevalent purposes for daily travel by bike were work-related trips at 30%, followed by social/recreational at 20%, shopping/meals at 15%, and school at 13%.

In a 2009 study by the District Department of Transportation, average hourly bike counts since 2004 for 19 consistently measured District of Columbia locations has increased by 24.5%, from 28.6 bicycles per hour in 2004 to 35.6 bicycles per hour in 2009. The average peak-hour bike count has increased by 80.5% since 2004, from 34.5 bicycles per peak-hour to 62.3 bicycles per peak-hour in 2009. The percentage of bicycle helmets worn has increased by 5.8%, from 71.7% in 2004 to 77.5% in 2009.

Assets

- Avoiding rush hour traffic or transit delays
- Arrive at work invigorated and refreshed; combines exercise and drive "time."
- Improved productivity
- Improved overall health of employees
- Significantly reducing overall commuting costs with less gas use and wear on automobile
- Bicycle commuters annually save on average \$1,825 in auto-related costs, reduce their carbon emissions by 128 pounds, conserve 145 gallons of gasoline, and avoid 50 hours of gridlock traffic.

Features

- Bicycle commuter benefit introduced in 2009 provides \$20 per month
- DDOT will help District employers select, locate and install bicycle racks garages or on surface parking lots; and will pay for the racks and provide a free bicycle parking sign if employer pays an installation charge.
- Metro Stations have bike racks.
- Metro allows bikes on Metrorail during off-peak hours.
- All Metro buses, Arlington Transit Buses, Fairfax Connector buses, Montgomery County Ride On buses, PRTC OmniLink, and Annapolis Transit buses have bike racks on the front of the bus.
- Free rack parking at Metro Park N Ride Lots.
- Free rack parking at state and local Park & Ride lots.
- Metro Station lockers are available for lease for \$60 to \$100/yr + \$10 deposit.
- All VRE Stations have bicycle parking.
- 2,000 more racks are being installed in Maryland and Virginia in public spaces, 300 in the District of Columbia. The District of Columbia now requires bicycle parking in any building with motor vehicle parking. Montgomery County is considering modifying its zoning ordinance to require bicycle parking.
- Bike Maps for the region can be purchased at www.adcmap.com or www.waba.org; targeted bike maps available from Montgomery County; Arlington County; Fairfax County; the District of Columbia; and the College Park area. Numerous trail maps and commuter and safety guides are available through the Washington Area Bicyclist Association. State maps are available through Maryland and Virginia.
- Over 40% of Washington residents bicycle for recreation.
- WABA provides an online commuter mentor program matching experienced bicycle commuters with first time bicycle commuters.
- Region's trail network is expanding rapidly over the next 10 years, providing links to employment centers.
- Scores of miles of new on-street bicycle lanes have been added recently in the District of Columbia, Montgomery County, and Arlington County. Hundreds of miles of bike lanes will eventually be added across the region.
- Bike Sharing was introduced in DC in 2008 and is scheduled to launch in Arlington by the end of the 2009.
- The VDOT Bicycle Locker Program at state owned Park & Ride lots. Cost is \$60/yr, \$40 deposit.
- Fairfax Bicycle Locker Program located at County owned Park & Ride lots.
- Commuter Connections provides free Biking to Work in the Washington Area guides which double as Employer and Employee guides. The guide is also available online as well.
- Commuter Connections launched an online bicycle routing system in FY2009 to help commuters map out the safest or fastest routes.

Deficiencies

- Often perceived as a 'fair weather' dependent mode. However, showers and clothing adjustments can mitigate the effects of hot, cold, or wet weather.
- For many longer commutes, bicycling is too time-consuming.
- Perceived lack of safe travel routes
- Parts of the road network within the city and especially in the suburbs are not bicycle friendly
- Need a higher quantity and more secure parking at employer sites
- Need more interconnected on-road routes
- Not enough facilities to shower and change at work
- MARC and VRE only allow folding bicycles on board, and Metrorail only allows bikes on board during non-peak periods

- General public lacks bicycling education and skills needed to bicycle safely in traffic
- Many motorists lack the proper education and understanding of sharing roadways with cyclists.

Prospects

The Washington Area Bicyclist Association (WABA) was founded in 1972, and serves as the regional cycling association working to promote more biking to work and improve bicycling conditions.

WABA has developed an interactive commuter assistance service via the Internet in collaboration with Arlington County and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Such a service could be advertised in employer outreach materials, such as the newsletter. WABA and Commuter Connections also offer brown bag bicycle commuter presentations at worksites to educate employees and employers of the benefits of bicycle commuting. Bicycling is included as a commuter option in Commuter Connections' employer outreach efforts.

Bike to Work Day has been a tradition in the Washington metropolitan region for many years. In 2000, Commuter Connections began to lend its support to WABA as part of its effort to encourage employers to promote bicycling to work. This grew the event from a primarily downtown D.C. happening to a truly regional one, with over twenty pit stop rally points for the cyclists through the region that included snacks, prize drawings, T-shirts, promotional items, and elected officials.

The Steering Committee for the event includes representatives from the bicycle and TDM community. This cooperative effort has resulted in an increase of registrants every year, to a high in 2009 of 7,869.

The event is promoted through email (primarily to former participants and WABA's mailing list); links from the region's TMA websites, distribution of collateral materials radio advertising, newsletter articles, and public affairs outreach (performed by COG Office of Public Affairs and WABA). Collateral produced for the event and distributed throughout the region includes rack postcards, posters, street banners, T-shirts. Materials were targeted to employers and cyclists in chosen target markets as well as bicycle shops.

Sponsorships proved key to ensuring the visibility and success of the event. Both cash and in-kind sponsorships are solicited. Depending on donation level, sponsors may include their logo on the T-shirt, posters, rack cards, electronic invitation, radio mentions, and a link from the event web site. A free catered lunch is provided to the employer who has the greatest number of registrants for the event

Bike DC has been reintroduced in 2008 for the first time in years.

Less favorable economic conditions and/or high gas prices as experienced in 2008 could act as a boosting agent for bicycling as a low cost transportation alternative.

A federal tax benefit for bicycle commuters enacted in 2009 allows bicycle commuters to deduct \$20 per month, pre-tax, from their paychecks to cover bicycling related expenses. As with the train, bus and vanpool benefit, employers save by not paying payroll taxes on the pre-tax portion of their employees' paycheck.

Threats

While progress has been made in all jurisdictions, the lack of infrastructure in the region to support cycling to work appears to be the primary reason preventing adoption of this mode. A Regional Bike plan has been adopted by the National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board (TPB) in an effort to address improvement of bikeways and parking throughout the region.

In order for marketing efforts in bicycling to become more successful, commuters' attitudes must change in regard to the detriments or weaknesses of bicycling (traffic danger, logistics, employer parking, etc.). Motorists need to be more educated on responsibilities of 'sharing the road' with bicycles to create a more bicycling friendly community.

Bicyclists need to observe the same rules of the road as motorists, such as coming to complete stops at red lights and stop signs.

Due to the traditional bicycling season (warmer weather months) bicycling cannot effectively be marketed as a year round transportation choice for most.

BIKE SHARING

Product Profile

DDOT introduced the “SmartBike” bike sharing system in 2008; an automated bicycle rental system developed by ClearChannel. The District has placed 120 red three-speed bicycles at ten kiosks in the greater downtown area. Participants in the program join online and pay an annual subscriber fee of \$40. No separate charges apply for using the bicycles. Cards issued to subscribers are swiped at the various bike stations. Bikes may be rented for up to three hours at a time and returned to any kiosk provided there is an open return spot available.

SmartBike DC is a new and alternative transportation network that uses the latest technologies to facilitate user access and is structured to enhance the city's public transportation system. Located at key locations in the central business district, the bikes provide a new way of discovering and moving around the city. Bikes are parked at docking points which use a proprietary locking system to ensure that each bike is securely stored.

The service is accessible via online subscription. Subscribers will receive a personalized SmartBike DC user card that provides access to any station of the program. An operational team manages the rotation of bikes for each station to assure a proper ratio between available bikes as well as drop-off locations. Each bike station consists of a rental kiosk and docking points for secure parking of bikes. The kiosk processes the rental of bikes and provides information for users. It also transmits the operational status of a specific location to the operations center and sends diagnostic information and alerts to the central server. Bikes may not be available at a particular bike station at all times, depending on the frequency of usage. You may check availability of bikes online. The docking points (parking slots with locks), which are incorporated in the horizontal racks, secure the bike when it is parked at a station.

Arlington County is scheduled to launch the “Nextbike” bike-sharing program by the end of 2009. Arlington plans to purchase 100 bicycles to be available within the Rosslyn-Ballston corridor at 40 stations located at car-sharing poles and bike circle racks. Expansion plans include an increase to 200 bicycles in year two with service added along the Rt. 1 corridor, and an increase to 400 bicycles in year three with County-wide expansion.

A contractor will be selected and will operate and maintain the service. Helmets will not be provided but encouraged. Program liability will rest on the named contractor and Arlington will require them to have insurance for the program. The county will market the program and collect usage fees and ad revenues from businesses who advertise on the bicycles.

The County is not planning on charging an annual membership fee, only a cost to use the bicycles based on length of hourly time. Customers will provide a credit card upon registration and must be at least 18 years of age. Customers not returning their rented bike will be charged a bike replacement fee of about \$400. Theft may be an issue and therefore Arlington has factored a 7% theft ratio into their budget.

The county received a start-up grant of \$209,000 from the Virginia Department of Rail & Public Transportation. The Nextbike service will cost \$175,000 in year one for capital, operations, and maintenance. Ongoing funding will come from user fees, advertising revenues, and other sources to be determined.

CAR SHARING

Product Profile

Car Sharing is a viable alternative to individual car ownership, with positive economic and environmental impacts on communities. Car sharing companies, such as Zipcar, have positioned hundreds of vehicles in the neighborhoods of greater Washington DC. With a fully automated online reservation and vehicle locating system, members of Car Sharing services can reserve and drive any available vehicle in the United States without ever having to obtain permission from a central office. Once reserved by a member, vehicles are unlocked using a personal access card that the member obtains upon joining the car sharing service. All rental rates for a Zipcar include gas and insurance, as well as a reserved home parking space for the car. Vehicle types range from low-emissions Hybrid cars and Cooper Convertibles to small pickup trucks and BMWs

On average, Zipcar members state they save more than \$600/month or \$7,200/year using Zipcar. Likewise, each Zipcar takes 15-20 personally owned vehicles off the road. Zipcar studies have also shown that members drive less. Having to walk a block or pay for a vehicle by the hour changes member's behavior patterns, making them more strategic with their driving choices, and thereby reducing congestion. This also results in decreased fuel consumption and urban emissions. On average, Zipcar members drive 2,500 fewer miles per year, saving 219 gallons of gasoline over that period. It is expected that at current membership levels, Zipcar will save 16 million gallons of gasoline and 150 million pounds of CO2 annually.

Zipcar is available in the greater Washington D.C. metropolitan area including Washington, D.C., Alexandria, Arlington, Fairfax, Montgomery, and Prince George's County. Not only do thousands of Zipcar members take advantage of the convenience of car sharing but many businesses, universities and government agencies do as well. Zipcars have been available in the Washington, D.C. area since 2001, and currently there are over 300,000 members reserving 7000 cars in all of its Zipcar cities. .

To join Zipcar, there is a \$25 application fee plus a \$50 annual fee. Rates range from \$7 to \$14.50 per hour, with 180 miles included in these rates.. The maximum daily rate varies depending on car type, costing anywhere from \$69 - \$105 per day. Businesses and non-profit organizations can take advantage of special "Z4B" rates that have reduced hourly costs for reservations during the week. .

Connect by Hertz is a new venture of the car rental giant which was launched in December 2008. With a fleet of 500, the service operates in New York City, London, Paris and a handful of universities. In April 2009, Marriott's Bethesda headquarters became the first corporate customer in the Washington area to join, Connect by Hertz. The vehicles can be used by employees during the day for errands or off-site meetings. The intention is that by making carsharing available on-site, it will encourage employees to leave their cars at home and instead carpool, bike and use public transportation to travel to work. After enrolling in the club online, employees can reserve vehicles anytime, 24/7. After reserving a car, members receive an email confirmation and text message with the car's license plate and location. To unlock and engage the vehicle, members swipe their card over an identification reader and then pay an hourly rate that includes gas, maintenance and insurance. Marriott and Hertz vehicle use by other businesses and residents located nearby.

Assets

- Maintenance, insurance, fuel and parking costs are included in rate
- Less expensive than car ownership for occasional personal or business use
- Can assist employers in augmented company vehicle fleets (or help eliminate them altogether.)
- Easy online reservation system that requires less than 3 minutes to locate and reserve a vehicle
- Many cars located at Metro stations all around D.C.
- Ideal for those who don't own a car or who occasionally need a second car.
- Less expensive for businesses than maintaining a fleet of vehicles
- Zipcar maintains high mileage vehicles, including 10 percent as hybrids.
- Zipcar members who sell their cars report saving over \$600 per month by not having a lease payment, or parking, maintenance, registration and gas costs.
- According to a 2008 Carshare Survey by the National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board's Commuter Connections program:
 - About 18% of commuting respondents said they had started or increased use of alternative modes since joining carshare. Most of these changes were to transit or to bicycle/walk.
 - Before joining carsharing, respondents owned or leased an average of 0.71 vehicles per household. After joining carsharing, the average vehicles per household dropped to 0.47.
 - Carshare users appear to reduce their total annual driving miles, for all trip purposes, by about 1,675 miles per carshare user.

Prospects

- Can serve as a GRH alternative for some companies
- Zipcar has over 600 locations and over 800 cars located throughout the Washington metropolitan region. The company averages thousands of new members per month.
- Zipcar maintains strong alliances with DDOT, WMATA, Arlington and Alexandria.
- Employers can use car sharing to augment their vehicle fleets and for business trip purposes.

Threats

- Carsharing in general does not reduce traffic congestion and improve air quality.

SUPPORT SERVICES FOR ALTERNATIVE COMMUTING

GUARANTEED RIDE HOME PROGRAM

Product Profile

Guaranteed Ride Home (GRH) is a free service provided by COG for commuters who vanpool, carpool, bicycle, walk or take transit to work, a minimum of two days a week. GRH is an “insurance policy” where qualifying commuters are given a reliable ride home when an unexpected emergency arises. Commuters can use GRH up to four times per year for unexpected personal emergencies, unexpected family emergencies, and unscheduled overtime. Commuters must register for GRH and re-register each year to keep their registration information up-to-date. A “one-time exception” GRH trip is granted to qualifying commuters who have not registered. GRH provides a ride from a commuter’s work location to their home, transit station, or park-and-ride location by cab, rental car, bus, train, or a combination of these modes. The taxi trip or rental car is free. The commuter is responsible for gratuity for the taxi driver and the following rental car charges where applicable: taxes, fuel, insurance charges, and damages to the vehicle. COG will reimburse commuters for their GRH transit expenses. In the event of an emergency, the commuter can call 800-745 RIDE, and request a ride from the operator from 6:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m. on weekdays.

Assets

- Low-cost benefit with high perceived value by both employee and employer
- Assists in overcoming commuter anxiety of being stranded
- Assured ride allows greater participation in alternative transportation programs

Deficiencies

- Commuters are allowed to use one GRH trip without registering with Commuter Connections. Many commuters do not register knowing they can receive a GRH trip anyway.

Prospects

GRH offers a unique tool to attract SOVvers to try alternative commuting, and a marketing campaign focused on its benefits would greatly enhance the level of interest in alternative commuting by SOVvers, and attract more current HOVvers to register with Commuter Connections. GRH is also an incentive for commuters to continue using alternative commute modes and increase the frequency of using these modes.

Threats

- Fraud by commuters. However, misuse of the GRH program has been minimal. In each case, the commuter was issued a warning and one commuter was temporarily removed from the program.
- Streamlined marketing has resulted in significantly lower recall of the program and registration numbers.

**COMMUTER BENEFITS PROGRAMS -
COMMUTER CHOICE MARYLAND (BALTIMORE METROPOLITAN AREA)
SMARTBENEFITS (WASHINGTON, DC/SUBURBAN MD/ NORTHERN, VA)**

Product Profile

Federal and state tax legislation makes it easier than ever for employers to provide tax-free or pre-tax commuter benefits to employees who use public transportation or qualified vanpools to commute from home to work. The result for employees is the ability to ride transit or vanpools for less than full fare, and for employers who contribute to their employees' monthly commuting costs, federal and state tax deductions and a Tax Credit for employers operating in Maryland.

The current tax-free employee transportation fringe benefit amount is \$230 per month (with indexing for inflation). Federal agencies in the Washington, D.C. National Capital Region can provide employees with the same tax-free transit benefits to cover commuting costs up to the maximum allowed by law. These same federal benefits are also extended beyond the National Capital Region to employees who work for the legislative and judicial branches or for independent agencies.

Employers in the Baltimore, Maryland area can join the Commuter Choice Maryland commuter benefits program offered by the Maryland Transit Administration (MTA). Employers in the Washington, D.C. area can join the SmartBenefits[®] program offered by the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority (WMATA). Employees can receive a Commuter Choice Maryland or SmartBenefits[®] tax-free benefit of up to \$230 monthly either as an employer-supported benefit, or via a pretax payroll deduction from an employee's gross salary, or a combination of the employer supported and pre-tax deductions benefit. When employers provide Commuter Choice Maryland or SmartBenefits[®] to employees, there are opportunities for tax savings for both employers and employees.

In Maryland, the Maryland Commuter Tax Credit makes it possible for Maryland employers that pay for part or all of the eligible monthly commuting expenses for their employees to qualify for a tax credit equal to 50% of the cost of those expenses with a cap of \$50 per employee, per month. Eligible expenses include transit passes or vouchers, vanpool expenses, Guaranteed Ride Home program expenses, and cash "in lieu of" parking program expenses. Employers need to register each year to qualify for the tax credit. The tax credit can be taken against the personal or corporate income tax or the insurance premium tax.

WMATA SmartBenefits[®] offers two fare payment instruments, the SmarTrip[®] Card, a credit-card sized smart card embedded with a computer chip to keep track of the cash value on the card, and SmartBenefits[®] vouchers which can be redeemed toward the cost of transit fare media and rides in vanpools. The MTA smart card, CharmCard[™], is currently undergoing field testing and is expected to be introduced to the public in late 2010.

MTA (Baltimore Metropolitan Region) - Commuter Choice Maryland Program

Product Profile

The MTA's Commuter Choice Maryland Program consists of two sub-programs. The first sub-program is federal commuter transportation fringe benefits, which feature three tax-saving methods for employers to distribute, passes and vouchers to employees – the *employer-supported method*, the *pre-tax payroll deduction method*, and the *combination method*. The second sub-program is the Maryland Commuter Tax Credit, which allows employers who provide commuter transportation fringe benefits to their employees to claim a tax credit for 50% of the costs of monthly commuter expenses up to a maximum credit of \$50 per employee per month.

The Commuter Choice Maryland program is designed for maximum flexibility and convenience for employers and their employees. There are two ways for employers to apply the commuter benefits - *The Monthly Pass Program* and the *Voucher Program*.

Monthly passes are shipped to employers on consignment through convenient deliveries made by the MTA. Passes are delivered during the third week of each month to the worksite. Passes are valid for unlimited monthly travel on MTA Local Buses, Light Rail, and Baltimore Metro Subway. Unsold passes are turned back into the MTA along with a check for the previous month's sales and a reconciliation sheet. Twenty employees must be signed up to be in the formal program. Employers with less than 20 employees signed up can still participate, but the employer must pick up passes from the MTA Transit Store or an MTA pass sales outlet in advance of distributing them to employees.

Vouchers are similar to monthly passes, but offer more flexibility. Commuter Choice Maryland vouchers are available in \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20 and \$64 denominations and can be redeemed at Baltimore area pass sales outlets for MTA weekly and monthly passes, and at certain locations, for Mobility/Paratransit ticket books. Vouchers are also valid toward the purchase of MARC Train tickets and MTA Commuter Bus passes and ten-trip tickets. They can also be used to offset monthly vanpool expenses. Employers purchase vouchers from the MTA and pay for them in advance.

In the Baltimore region, 500 public and private sector employers provide Commuter Choice Maryland benefits to more than 20,000 participating employees.

WMATA, Washington, DC - SmartBenefits Program

Product Profile

In the Washington, D.C. region, nearly 5,500 public and private sector employers provide SmartBenefits® to more than 200,000 employees. Employers who participate in the SmartBenefits® program include federal and local government agencies, and a broad spectrum of private sector for-profit and non-profit (association) employers.

In September 2000, SmartBenefits® was introduced. This web-based program enables employers to load commuter benefit value directly into an employee's SmarTrip card, via the Internet. SmartBenefits® will reduce the amount of paper voucher cards employers buy and distribute by as much as eighty percent. SmartBenefits® is used for employees who use their transit benefit to ride Metrorail, Metrobus, regional bus systems, MetroAccess, and registered vanpools. With the expansion of SmarTrip within the region and as the only means to pay for parking at Metro facilities, SmartBenefits® has become the primary transit benefit program. To enroll, employers simply complete an online application at MetroOpensDoors.com and select from a variety of easy payment methods.

SmartBenefits® is rapidly gaining favor among employers and employees as evidence by the fact that more than 200,000 employees now receive their monthly commuting benefit through SmartBenefits.

Assets

- Convenient and flexible benefit with opportunities for tax savings for employers and employees.
- Reduces overall commuting expenses for employees.
- Encourages part-time as well as full-time mass transit use by employees.
- Helps to reduce traffic congestion and air pollution associated with the use of automobiles for commuting.
- Region-wide acceptance of the Commuter Choice Maryland and SmartBenefits transit benefit by all types of public transportation and qualified vanpool services.
- Exceptionally valuable tool to recruit, retain and motivate employees. Commuter Choice Maryland and SmartBenefits are now primary components of an employee's fringe benefit package.
- Commits employees to "stay with" transit for their commute, encourages car drivers to switch to transit for commuting.
- SmartBenefits: Web-based loading of commuter benefit simplifies program administration and distribution of transit, vanpool and parking benefits.
- Combined, there are over 150 Giant Food and CVS Pharmacy locations in the region that sell and reload SmarTrip cards.
- Connector stores in Fairfax County and Commuter Stores in Arlington County also sell and reload SmarTrip cards.

Deficiencies

- Cost of employer-subsidized benefit for large employers can be high, if provided only as a direct (free) benefit.

Current Promotional Strategy

Traffic congestion and automobile-generated pollution are ever-increasing problems that plague the greater Baltimore-Washington region. Employers who participate in the Commuter Choice Maryland and SmartBenefits® programs are part of the solution. These employers encourage their employees to use public

transportation for their work commute. This helps take cars off the road while providing a less stressful way for employees to arrive at work on time, ready to maximize their potential for productivity. MTA and WMATA market Commuter Choice Maryland and SmartBenefits® via advertising (car cards on bus and rail, rail station posters and dioramas, bus exterior posters, newspapers, radio), seminars, and workshops for employers, the Internet, and outreach events at rail stations, bus stops, and public places throughout the Baltimore and Washington area. TEA 21 gives employers flexibility in developing and implementing a transit benefit program. It is no longer a question of “will” an employer implement a transit benefit program. It’s now just a question of “when.”

Threats

- Lack of employer participation and lack of perceived need to consider transportation programs.
- Public perception is that they are not part of the problem and therefore, not part of the solution.
- Changes to recent IRS regulations have prompted changes to how employers will be able to distribute SmartBenefits® related to transit and parking benefits. The changes will take effect January 2010.

CLEAN AIR PARTNERS www.cleanairpartners.net

Product Profile

Clean Air Partners is a nonprofit organization that seeks to improve the health and quality of life of residents in the Baltimore-Washington region by encouraging individuals and organizations to take voluntary actions to reduce air pollution. The organization serves Northern Virginia, the District of Columbia, and Central Maryland.

Promotional Campaign

- Clean Air Partners' website continues to be the primary mechanism to communicate air quality information to the public. The number of hits to the web site averaged 375,000 per month, and the number of participants doubled from 1,300 to more than 2,600.
- Clean Air Partners joined with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) [ENERGY STAR](#)[®] program to extend their commitment to protect public health, improve air quality, and reduce greenhouse gas emissions by launching the [Clean Air Pledge](#). The Pledge will be promoted through Earth Day 2010.
- In May 2009, Clean Air Partners recognized local students during its first poster contest award ceremony. The awards event took place at the Marian Koshland Science Museum on May 12th.
- The 2009 season included extended day forecasts for ozone and particle pollution for the Washington Metro Region, the Baltimore Metro Region, Western Maryland, and Eastern Shore.
- Brochures, which include information on ozone and particle pollution and the air quality action guide, were updated and distributed to Clean Air Partners participants and members. The brochures were also distributed at various outreach events across the region and at Metro stations.
- A media campaign on radio was conducted in June and July 2009 with a message of personal tips to prevent air pollution. Listeners were urged to visit the web site to take the Clean Air Pledge. Two 60 second radio ads were rotated through out the campaign period.
- Transit ads were on display during the summer months in Metro stations and on MTA, Frederick County TransIT, City of Fairfax, and Prince George's County buses. The messaging drove the public to the website for the 3-day air quality forecast.
- As part of the media campaign, radio stations in the Baltimore/Washington region hosted promotional events including gas card giveaways, electric lawnmower contest, and free metro passes. Clean Air Partners continued to educate students through *On the Air: Exploring Air Pollution Sources and Solutions*. *On the Air* education curriculum engages students in the exploration of their environment as they study important air pollution topics such as Criteria Air Pollutants, the Air Quality Index, Ozone, Particulate Matter, Our Lungs and Health, Community Sources and Solutions, and Climate Change. Over 1,400 students used the curriculum during the past 12 months.

- Clean Air Partners continued to promote the Aqueous Parts Washer Rebate Program. This initiative, which was developed and launched during the previous year, provides a financial incentive for facilities to use aqueous or microbial parts washers, which produce little or no Volatile Organic Compound emissions in contrast to their solvent-based equivalents. Eight rebates were approved for the Aqueous Parts Washer Rebate program, including 4 auto repair shops, 2 print shops, and 1 bike shops.
- Clean Air Partners received funding from the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality and the Maryland Department of Transportation to develop a new initiative that encourages employers and employees to telework on forecasted poor air quality days (Code Orange and above). This initiative includes two tasks – developing an on-line Telework Took Kit and conducting Clean Air Teleworking Pilots with employers in Maryland and Virginia.
- The Board of Directors and staff of Clean Air Partners participated in a strategic planning retreat on February 5th 2009. The retreat was held to evaluate current program areas, revise the organization’s mission, and review current realities facing the organization.
- Commuter Connections supports Clean Air Partners through an annual Air Quality Action Day Sponsorship.
- Free bus services on Code Red Days:
 - TransIT Services of Frederick County
 - Metrobus in Montgomery County and Prince George's County
 - Montgomery County Ride On
 - Prince George’s County *The Bus*

Strengths

The Air Quality Action Days campaign appears to be well recognized and increasingly accepted by the business community. The tasks requested from employers and employees appear to be having minimal barriers of acceptance, perhaps because the behavior shift is requested for only a specified day, and they perceive their actions will provide a solution. Additionally, information about air quality is widely placed in the newspapers, on the Internet, and on TV and radio announcements so that checking air quality during the summer is akin to checking the weather report. Therefore air quality alerts become a part of the region's meteorological vernacular, and eventually, with sufficient marketing, the population will equate air quality alerts to specific behavior, such as:

- Combining errands by vehicles
- Refueling the car before dawn or after dusk
- Ridesharing
- Taking transit
- Telecommuting
- Using pumps instead of aerosols
- Using water-based paints over oil-based paints
- Using electrical instead of gas-powered lawn equipment

A variety of materials and programs have been put together by Clean Air Partners in recent years. These include media campaigns and workplace-based public outreach programs. Other activities include sponsoring the forecast on Baltimore and Washington TV, radio, transit and print ads, and distribution of Clean Air Partners materials through members and participants.

- Ozone and Particle Pollution displays are provided on www.cleanairpartners.net in real-time to the media . The displays allow members of the media to monitor the air quality at its current state and report this information instantly to the public.
- Collateral materials to promote clean air include brochures that are provided to members free of charge.
- Services provided to participating employers and individuals include daily and real-time health e-mail notifications. Also, members of the media, including the Washington Post, radio, and TV stations are notified each day on the status of the air quality.
- Daily air quality forecasts, real-time and historical data, AirAlert registration, and air quality information are available on the Clean Air Partners web site. The web site displays the current and next day forecasts, for Metro Baltimore, Metro Washington, Western Maryland, and Eastern Shore regions.

Weaknesses

- Most of the population does not understand that problems from air pollution can be contained by their individual actions.
- On Code Orange and Red days, there is very little change in driving patterns. In addition, the share of people using public transportation or car/vanpool options did not change due to an air pollution episode.
- Much of the ozone problem is perceived as weather dependent, and not dependent on behavior.
- The majority of the general public is more likely to change their activities on Code Orange and Red Days to protect their health not reduce air pollution.
- The color code used for designating the air quality is confusingly similar to the color code chosen for alerting Americans to homeland security threats and heat warnings.

Opportunities

All of these activities have led to the recruitment of more than 2900 participants in the Clean Air Partners program in the Baltimore/Washington area. Participants have distributed thousands of pieces of literature on behalf of Clean Air Partners.

With a stronger alliance and use of cooperative advertising with groups such as pulmonary physicians, environmental scientists, transit operators, and schools, a promotion for the year-round pollution problem should be adopted with a strong level of advertising, community relations, and reward mechanism.

The Clean Air Partners Board unanimously voted to amend the organization's by-laws to include greenhouse gases and climate change. The rationale for this decision is self-evident – virtually all of the voluntary actions Clean Air Partners encourages the public to take to reduce ozone and particle pollution have a direct effect on reducing greenhouse gases (such as carbon dioxide) which contribute to climate change. This change enables Clean Air Partners to play a more significant and relevant role in air quality issues considering the local and national attention climate change is receiving.

The economic downturn has led more people to change commuting behavior in order to save money on fuel expenses. This messaging can be tied into actions to reduce pollution such as teleworking and taking public transit.

Threats

Studies show that the audience understands the harm pollution imposes but do not understand the extent of pollution and do not know what to do about it.

Despite improvements in the region's air quality, new challenges lie ahead. In March 2008, EPA announced a new standard for ground-level ozone which took effect in May 2008. EPA lowered the standard based on new research demonstrating that lower levels of exposure to ozone over longer period of time may affect the health of "sensitive groups" (people with lung disease such as asthma, children and older adults, and people who active outdoors). Research also indicates that ozone exposure may increase the risk of premature death from heart or lung disease. The new standard coincides with the Code Orange Air Quality Index level. ***As a result, the region may see an increase in the number of days per year that exceed the new standard.*** Clean Air Partners faces some difficult challenges in its purpose to encourage employers and individuals to take voluntary action in clearing the air when they may be called upon more frequently to take action.. With the possibility of more Code Orange and above days, Clean Air Partners will continue to face the challenge of securing employer commitments to take voluntary actions.

A lack of employer/private sector funding for Clean Air Partners through donations will prohibit Clean Air Partners' growth.

LIVE NEAR YOUR WORK

In FY07 Commuter Connections staff along with COG's HSPPS department staff compiled a list of workforce housing programs available to the Metropolitan Service Area of the Washington DC region. Below is the list of programs that are available for employees and employers alike in determining where to live. The purpose of providing this information is to encourage commuters to consider shortening their distance to their worksite from their residences.

While some jurisdictions offer several housing assistance programs, some only offer the Federal housing assistance program, the American Dream Down-payment Initiative (ADDI). Most of the programs are geared towards affordable housing, however, our focus lies on where the house is located and commute factors only. The purpose of the program is informational only and with a specific focus on commuting. The information provides employers with yet another tool to offer prospective hires as well as current employees for recruitment and retention.

Several of the local area jurisdictions provide workforce housing. Most recently Loudoun County began an initiative for recruiting teachers because many couldn't live in the county or find housing near enough to commute reasonable distances. In addition, the Smart Commute Program offered by Fannie Mae has a dedicated mission in reducing congestion and increasing alternative commuting.

A resource guide for employers was developed in 2007 and updated in 2009 by Commuter Connections to outline the available workforce housing programs and incentives in order to make living near the office more affordable and practical for employees. An online component was also developed to complement the initiative. Commuter Connections began to provide support in FY07 to fund workshops held by several local jurisdictional network members.

‘POOL REWARDS DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

Commuter Connections rolled out a carpool incentive demonstration project in October 2009 in the Washington region. The program aims to encourage solo drivers to try carpooling through financial incentives. Underlying such programs is the belief that solo commuters are more likely to change their driving habits when offered incentives to carpool. The program branded as ‘Pool Rewards offers cash to roughly 700 commuters who currently drive alone to work through one of three specific corridors in the Washington region when they agree to start or join a new carpool.

‘Pool Rewards is a pilot project by Commuter Connections to encourage current drive alone commuters to try carpooling along several heavily traveled commute routes. If eligible commuters earn \$2 per day (\$1 each way) for each day they carpool to work over a consecutive 90-day period as assigned by Commuter Connections. The maximum incentive for the 90-day trial period is \$130 in exchange for going online and logging travel information and for completing surveys about the experience.

Each new carpool must commute to work an average of two or more weekdays for the duration of the 90-day program. Applicants must not have used an alternative commute mode (i.e., carpool, vanpool, transit, bicycle, walk) more than three days in the 30 days prior to applying for ‘Pool Rewards. The focus is on commuters and carpools only, so neither vanpools nor students are eligible. Other rules and limitations apply. Participants must fully read all guidelines before being considered and for participation.

Corridors from the region were selected for close examination in order to determine what types of roadways/corridors would most benefit from instituting a carpool financial incentive program. The corridors include:

- I-495: Bethesda to Tyson’s Corner (west bound in the morning, east bound in the evening). At a minimum, the carpool must be traveling on this corridor anywhere between MD-190 (River Road) and VA-123 (Chain Bridge Rd).
- I-495: MD-295 (Baltimore-Washington Parkway) to I-270 (west bound in the morning, east bound in the evening). At a minimum, the carpool must be traveling on this corridor anywhere between MD-295 to I-270.
- I-395: Washington, D.C. to Northern Virginia (south bound in the morning, north bound in the evening). At a minimum, the carpool must be using the 14th Street Bridge (I-395) to travel between the District of Columbia and Virginia.

Promotional Strategy

- Logo was developed for use on all creative, communications, and the Commuter Connections website for the ‘Pool Rewards campaign. The logo used the Commuter Connections colors and combined the chosen program name with the “cash for carpools” tagline.
- Press release was issued in October 2009 preceded by media outreach to inform and engage the public and media.
- Marketing outreach directed prospective new carpools to www.commuterconnections.org for more information about the incentive program and how to qualify. Efforts were targeted to specific geographical areas to reach commuters using the designated commute corridors.

- 9"x6" postcards were mailed to 30,000 residents in the targeted areas based on demographic parameters. The postcards emphasized the cash reward being offered through the prominent use of the "cash for carpool" tagline and the visual elements of money.
- Geo-targeted Internet banner ads on weather and news sites were primarily chosen to serve the 'Pool Rewards banner ads targeted by zip code. Sites were selected based on past campaign performance and the sites' ability to zip code target ads.
- Commuter Connections Facebook page and Twitter accounts were also used to inform commuters of the program.
- Yahoo text ads were placed to respond to search engine queries on related keywords and topics.
- Emails were sent to:
 - Registrants in the Commuter Connections database identified as SOV commuters corresponding to the geographical areas.
 - Bulletin Board members
 - Employers

Opportunities

Based on evaluation results, program could be maintained or expanded to other corridors

Threats

Low level of participation

CURRENT MARKETING STRATEGIES AND BUDGETS FOR REGIONAL PARTNERS

LOCAL MOTION – City of Alexandria

www.alexandriava.gov/localmotion

Marketing Budget: \$50,000

Local Motion is the City of Alexandria’s program for promoting the use of transportation options outside of driving alone. Program representatives promote the use of efficient and environmentally friendly modes of transportation, which includes rideshare, public transportation, walking, bicycling, and telework, to City of Alexandria residents, businesses, and visitors. Local Motion aims to increase the use of alternative transportation modes to maintain and improve the economic viability of City businesses and the quality of life for residents.

Ongoing employer outreach marketing and promotional activities include:

- **Employer Consultations:** Meetings with Alexandria employers to discuss transportation and telework options for employees. These meetings encourage employers to offer a transportation benefits program that includes SmartBenefits and Telework!VA.
- **Local Motion Web site:** www.alexandriava.gov/localmotion is the program Web site that offers news and tools for traveling to, from, and through the City. The site is promoted to residents, businesses, and visitors via brochures, displays, newsletters, partner Web sites, and giveaway items. The site provides information about public transportation, ridesharing, walking/bicycling, telework, Carshare Alexandria!, Guaranteed Ride Home, traffic calming, upcoming meetings and events, and other information.
- **Local Motion quarterly newsletter:** The City’s transportation options newsletter is mailed quarterly to all Alexandria businesses, households, and City employees. There are approximately 80,000 businesses and residential recipients. It is also distributed electronically to eNews subscribers, is available on the Local Motion Web site, and given out at City Hall, the Old Town Transit Shop, TMP coordinators, and outreach events.
- **Promotional Events:** Conduct outreach at worksites and residential communities. Local Motion also participates in health and benefits fairs, and events coordinated by TMP representatives, other TDM organizations, and government agencies. Local Motion organizes and markets the Alexandria Bike to Work Day pit stop, the Arlington-Alexandria Community Bike Ride, Local Motion Ambassadors, resident transportation workshops, and other events as needed. Local Motion participates in City events, such as the Alexandria Red Cross Waterfront Festival, the Alexandria Birthday Celebration, Earth Day, Alexandria Education Partnership activities, Chamber of Commerce events, and others.
- **Marketing efforts:** Other marketing initiatives include an ad in the Your Community PhoneBook book, newspaper ads, public access television public service announcements, direct mail, newsletter articles in City civic organizations publications.

ALEXANDRIA TRANSIT COMPANY – DASH

www.dashbus.com

Upcoming and ongoing promotions and campaigns to increase ridership, retain current customers, and create awareness of specific services available from DASH include:

- **SmarTrip Promotion** — SmarTrip available on entire fleet – continuing promotion and education to increase usage.
- **Joint Promotional Activities** — with local businesses and employers.
- **25th Anniversary Celebration** — Promote anniversary to public and employees. This is done through special events, promotions, and the media. Themed months, different promotions throughout the year.
- **Old Town Transit Shop** — Continue to promote this shop as a convenient location to purchase a variety of passes, obtain schedules, get specific route information to plan daily trips, buy tokens and other fare media. This includes all fare media, not just DASH. Also promoting it as a location to add value to SmarTrip.
- **Route and Schedule Brochure** — Schedule redesigned early 2007 to make it easier to read and plan for expanded information. Update, print, produce, and distribute to entire Alexandria area on a continuing basis.
- **Promotional Material** — Buy specific items or create pieces to meet needs of a target audience or special event.
- **Print Advertising** — Place advertisements in publications that will educate, create awareness and visibility for DASH bus, Old Town Transit Shop, and employment opportunities for operators.
- **DASH Pass** — Educate current customers about our money-saving economical pass. Increase consignment sites.
- **DASH Transfer** — promote our **free** transfer that is good for 4-hours on any DASH bus route.
- **Webpage** — Website redesigned and launched spring 2009. Increased functionality and features to include subscription to electronic alert and news notifications, Google trip planner, and more.
- **Programs** — New Neighbor, Education, Community Outreach, School Supply Drive, Transportation Management Property.
- **Newsletters** — Employee/*Dash Flash*: produced in-house and features company news, special events, local and state road information, and community activities. Customer/*DASH About*: produced in-house and distributed on buses. Includes information about the company and its policies. Also features operator news and special announcements.
- **In-house Communications**— Ongoing, wide range of activities from updating bulletin boards to posting signage for meetings and events.
- **Customized Schedules** — Design site-specific timetables for various businesses and communities.
- **Associations/Committees** — Actively participate in APTA and VTA. Join community groups and organizations.
- **Special Services** — Work with local groups to encourage the use of our special services. This includes events like First Night Alexandria, the Breast Cancer Awareness Walk, the George Washington birthday parade and more.
- **Community & Employer Outreach** – Educational sessions with local schools, apartment complexes, and employer sites educating about the use of transit, and specifics about using the DASH bus system.
- **Transit Fairs** – participation in transit fairs across the City throughout the year, educating the public about transit and the specifics of using the DASH bus system.

ARLINGTON COUNTY

www.arlingtonva.us

Marketing Budget \$900,000 for Commuter Services broken down as follows:

Arlington Transportation Partners - \$50,000.00

Umbrella campaign - \$640,000.00

Commuter Stores, CommuterPage.com and CommuterDirect.com - \$100,000.00

Arlington Transit - \$110,000

Arlington County Commuter Services will do the following:

- Direct Mail Program to Arlington households
- Arlington cable TV
- On –Board bus interiors
- Subway tunnel 2-sheets
- Internet co-ops, sponsorships, and blogs
- Sponsorships of local community events
- Advertising in local retail and business directories
- Retail kiosks and point-of-purchase displays
- Newspaper advertising
- Street team activities
- Quarterly newsletter and packages for top 400 employers
- E-mail alerts and newsletters
- Websites
- Social marketing such as Facebook and Twitter

COMMUTER CONNECTIONS

www.commuterconnections.org

FY10 Media Budget \$1,070,537

(from Work Program for the Commuter Connections Program for the Greater Washington Metropolitan Region, 3/18/09)

The Commuter Connections regional marketing campaign for FY10 will continue to support the region's transportation demand management companies, transit operators, and local city, state and county governing agencies by providing an umbrella campaign that promotes all alternatives to driving alone and the regional support services designed to ease commuters' use of these alternatives. Campaign direction will be based on input from the Regional TDM Marketing Workgroup made up of TDM stakeholders from various jurisdictions within the National Capital region.

The FY10 Commuter Connections marketing program will seek to achieve the following:

- Increase awareness of the Guaranteed Ride Home program to commuters using alternative transportation at least twice a week. Strategies and media will be investigated to enable enrollment with no, or minimal, additional effort required. For example, all commuters selected for 'Pool Rewards' should automatically be enrolled in GRH unless they "opt-out".
- Directly influence changes in commuter behavior change through hard hitting and well placed creative that increases the recall of the commute message. Promote ridematching registration on Commuter Connections website through marketing initiatives.

- Increase the number of participants in special events and promotions such as Car Free Day and Bike to Work Day based on set committee goals.
- Provide renewed focus and promotion of teleworking or coworking as an economically sound and environmentally friendly solution to traffic congestion.

A key focus of the FY10 campaign will be to bolster the results of the Mass Marketing and Guaranteed Ride Home programs as reported in the TERM Analysis Report to make up for the shortfall in registrations against the stated goals of these programs.

Existing creative will be used for the fall campaign; results of the complete 2009 campaign will be studied in August 2009 to help identify the most effective messaging strategies for implementation for spring 2010.

Guaranteed Ride Home

Objective: Increase the number of applicants in the GRH database.

Target market (from 2007 GRH Survey Report):

- 35-54 years old
- Caucasian (65%) and African-American (21%)
- \$60,000+ annual household income
- Commute of more than 30 miles / 45 minutes
- Live in Virginia (64%) or Maryland (34%), with a special emphasis on Prince William (20%) and Fairfax Counties (18%); work in D.C (60%) and Virginia (30%)

Tactics:

- Radio advertising to increase GRH awareness, applications
- Public relations/media communications to provide testimonials of GRH success stories and broaden awareness and registrations for the program
- Web advertisement (banner ads), geared directly toward generating registrations
- Print and/or transit signage to increase awareness
- Continuously update website information
- Direct Mail
- Investigate use of mobile media and “point of sale” placement to increase registrations

Media Allocation: Approximately 44 percent of media budget.

Rideshare

Objectives: Maintain and increase awareness of shared ride modes, retain current ridership on these modes; gain new riders; gain new applicants to the regional database.

Target market (from FY 2009 Applicant Database Annual Placement Survey Report):

- 25-54 years old (82%), 35-54 years old (63%)
- Caucasian (64%) and African-American (20%)
- \$80,000+ annual household income (68%)
- Commute of more than 20 miles/30 minutes
- Live in Virginia (65%) or Maryland (33%); work in D.C. (49%) or Virginia (34%)
- Work for employers with 100+ employees (71%), work for employers with 1000 or more employees (41%)

- Work for federal agencies (50%) and private sector (31%)
- Professional (37%), Executive/managerial (30%), and administrative (16%)

Tactics:

- Radio advertising to increase awareness of services, applications and conversions
- Public relations/media communications to provide testimonials of ridesharing success stories and broaden awareness and registrations
- Web advertisement (banner ads) for the ridesharing database, geared directly toward generating registrations
- Print and/or transit signage to reinforce the marketing message
- Continuously update website information
- Direct mail
- Investigate promotional partnerships with event organizers to encourage event ridematching as a way to build awareness of the database and encourage trial use of carpooling
- Investigate stadium or venue advertising, programs, playbills, and tickets to promote special event ridematching

Media Allocation: Approximately 44 percent of media budget.

Carpool Incentive Demonstration Project (Pool Rewards)

Objectives: Recruit and retain commuters in a carpool through cash or other incentives.

Target Market

- SOV-commuters along the I-495 corridor from Bethesda to Tyson’s Corner, the I-495 corridor from I-295 (BW Parkway) to I-270, and I-395 from Washington DC into Northern Virginia

Tactics:

- Media and public outreach to build awareness
- Direct mail to area residents that may qualify
- Geo-targeted internet ads
- Investigate additional region-specific marketing including billboards

Media Allocation: Approximately 4 percent of media budget.

Employer Outreach

Objectives: Add new employer clients; expand participation and offerings in existing employer programs; recognize existing employer programs who have implemented successful programs; increase the number of employers offering the tax free commute benefit; increase use of SmarTrip offered through employer programs.

Target Market (from FY 2009 Applicant Database Annual Placement Survey Report):

- Employers with 250 or more employees (59%)
- Federal agencies (50%)
- Private sector employers (31%)

Tactics:

- Update web content as required and other social media applications for Telework such as Facebook
- Quarterly employer newsletter
- Quarterly Federal Employee Transportation Coordinator (ETC) newsletter insert
- Email marketing and mailings
- Telework Case Study promotion through newsletter
- Marketing collateral to support Commuter Connections Network member Live Near Your Work (LNYW) events
- Continuously update Federal ETC website information
- Update regional Bicycling Guide

Special Events

Objectives: Use special events, such as Bike to Work Day, Car Free Day, and the Employer Recognition Awards event to highlight existing programs and encourage other employers and commuters to become involved, increase their ridership or enhance their on-site programs; increase commuter participation in Bike to Work Day and Car Free Day.

Target Market

- Bike to Work Day (from WABA member statistics): Age 25-49, Male, Commute trip up to 30 miles, \$30,000+ household income
- Car Free Day: SOV-drivers
- Employer Recognition Awards: Employers in Commuter Connections Network area

Tactics:

- Bike to Work Day (BTWD)
 - Sponsor BTWD, May 21, 2010
 - Secure corporate and other sponsorships for BTWD
 - Use radio advertising to increase awareness of BTWD
 - Provide additional marketing collateral including t-shirts, posters, rack cards, and possible pit stop banners and Circulator bus cards
 - Earned Media
 - Social networking sites such as Twitter and Facebook
 - Coordination and support to WABA for BTWD web site
- Car Free Day (CFD)
 - Coordinate CFD, September 22, 2009
 - Stage a Car Free Day event that amplifies the CFD 2009 publicity campaign with a news value component that highlights the importance of the observance and its relevance to D.C.-area commuters while sparking human interest
 - Use radio advertising to increase awareness of CFD and drive listeners to carfreemetrodc.com
 - Provide marketing collateral such as posters
 - Transit /outdoor signage (bus exterior and bus shelter ads)
 - Text messaging
 - Social networking sites such as Twitter and Facebook
 - Coordination and support to DDOT for Car Free Day web site
- Employer Recognition Awards
 - Coordinate the Employer Recognition Awards ceremony, June 2010

- Provide marketing collateral in support of the application process; online application and email blast to potential nominees
- Marketing collateral for the event including invitations, program brochure, and podium sign, and promotional giveaways.
- Print advertisement highlighting local companies who voluntarily implement innovative employee commute and telework programs

Media Allocation: Approximately 2.5 percent of media budget for BTWD, 6 percent of media budget for CFD, and less than 1 percent of media budget for Employer Recognition Awards event.

DATA - DULLES CORRIDOR

www.datatrans.org

Marketing/Publication Budget - approximately \$35,000

The Dulles Area Transportation Association (DATA) is a transportation management association (TMA) that serves a 160-square mile area around Dulles Airport working with Loudoun County, Fairfax County, and the I-66 corridor to the south. Its 150 paid and advisory members include employers, local governments, public officials, property owners, and honorary members from appropriate government entities. interested in transportation mobility in the Greater Dulles Area. The staff includes one full-time Executive Director, one part time Director of Sales and Marketing, one part time business services manager (employer outreach), one part time employer outreach database coordinator, and one part time administrative assistant.

Working under a special travel demand services contract with Fairfax County, and a separate grant from the Virginia Department of Rail and Public Transportation, DATA supports the Regional Employer Outreach effort in its area of operations with special emphasis on adding value to the day to day marketing efforts of the TDM staff in Loudoun, Fairfax and Western Prince William Counties.

These are some of DATA’s specific projects:

In 2007, DATA began an Employer Council of human resource professionals from businesses in the area adjacent to Dulles Airport. The membership of DATA’s Employer Council was revamped to focus on establishing more employee transportation liaisons at businesses, thereby improving the dissemination of information about TDM programs and events. Companies appointing ETCs have made a commitment to working with DATA to further congestion mitigation efforts. Nonmember employers participating in this employer services program are offered a one-year free membership in DATA.

DATA regularly schedules “Employer Breakfasts” for companies in cluster locations. These breakfasts typically feature presentations by public officials and/or senior executives of member firms and focus on developments in TDM that affect employers and employees. Additionally, DATA participates in Transportation and Employee Benefit Fairs at employment sites – most recently at the Westfields Marriott - to spotlight transportation alternatives and encourage their use.

DATA maintains an active seminar schedule. Last year, DATA presented two seminars on Transit Oriented Development in conjunction with the Virginia Department of Rail and Public Transportation and the Dulles Corridor Rail Association. This year’s seminar schedule is offering information events

on Megaprojects effecting the region, teleworking primers, and sessions devoted to more provocative subjects such as Public Private Partnerships in Virginia and beyond. This year DATA will also team up with AAA Mid-Atlantic and the George Washington University—Virginia Campus, in bringing its members and the business and citizen community more opportunities to keep informed on transportation options and opportunities. .

DATA’s website at www.datatrans.org, provides information about alternative commute options with links to appropriate information sources on the Internet.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

www.ddot.dc.gov

Employer Outreach Budget: \$ 150,000

- During FY09 & FY10, Employer Outreach efforts include on-site sales visits by COG staff.

Additional Activities

- Launched www.goDCgo.com website in late 2006. This is a comprehensive travel information website for getting around the District of Columbia. It provides information on transit, bicycling, ridesharing, carsharing, and parking.
- Provide Transportation Demand Management services for major special events such as the Cherry Blossom Festival, Taste of DC, Arts on Foot, Fourth of July, and at ongoing attractions such as baseball games, the Washington Convention Center, Ford’s Theater, and the MCI Center.
- Provide on-street parking for carshare vehicles Partner with Zipcar to encourage the use of carsharing for personal and business use.
- Coordination with development review process to incorporate TDM strategies into new development.
- Organize an annual Car Free Day street celebration

FAIRFAX COUNTY EMPLOYER SERVICES/RIDESOURCES PROGRAMS

www.fairfaxcounty.gov/fcdot

Marketing Budget: \$870,000

- With a population over one million and the region’s largest employment center outside of the D.C. core, Fairfax County has invested time and funds to encourage employers and commuters to reduce their drive alone habits. The County has been involved with the distribution of materials at Metro stations, grocery stores, post offices, libraries, rental offices, government centers - over 100 locations. They use direct mail flyers and utilize a sales packet at their personal visits with employers. Their target market includes employers with 100 or more employees, but they also respond to requests from smaller employers. Fairfax County Employer Services is focusing marketing efforts on major employer sites within the County. The County provides funds to one TMA (DATA) to implement employee transportation programs in the Dulles corridor.
- Fairfax County has implemented a Community Residential Program that partners with residential developments, multi-family complexes and associations to promote use of alternative modes of transportation. The Community Residential Program is dedicated to encouraging people who live, work

or commute in/or through Fairfax County to use mass transit, carpools, vanpools, walking, biking, or teleworking instead of drive alone commuting.

- Assisted over 3663 commuters via the RideSources program. Some of the promotions they currently offer include Transportation Fairs, SmartBenefits Match Program, Van Start/Van Save. Vanpools which are just organizing and are looking for a few more riders, and vanpools which may have lost 1-4 riders can take advantage of Van Start/Van Save, which funds empty seats for a limited time.
- *Match Program* - Employers will receive a 50% match for each participating employee. Employers can participate in the Match Program for up to six months and must agree to extend the benefit to their employees for an additional six months.
- *Van Start/ Van Save* - Fairfax County offers a vanpool subsidy program in order for vanpools to get started and to withstand temporary decreases in the number of commuters in the van. Van Start/Van Save is designed to support 4 empty seats on a descending scale for four months. The program is available to individuals, vanpool operators, and TMAs in the Fairfax County region.
- *Property tax relief* is offered to vanpool owners with 12 or 15 person vanpools.
- Fairfax County Employer Services also offers Employee Density plots, Commuter Surveys, *ETC (Employee Transportation Champion) Training Manuals* and establishes Transportation Information Centers at major employment sites.
- *Telework! VA* – A state subsidy is offered to employers that start telework programs. This incentive is available to all employers regardless of size.

Some of the promotional events that Fairfax County Employer Services/RideSources participate in include:

- Springfield Days, Springfield Bridge Walk
- Employer Benefit Fairs
- Fairfax Fair in June
- Lorton 4th of July Celebration
- Mt. Vernon Day
- National Try Transit Week
- Reston/Herndon Festivals
- Fall for Fairfax Festival
- District Town Meetings

The County has been involved with advertising using cable TV with PSAs and public access, local newspaper ads, ads in Human Resources industry publications and military base directories, mailings to residents and employers, and posters on buses.

GW RIDECONNECT
www.GWREGION.org

Marketing Budget - \$60,000

GWRideConnect is the ridesharing agency that serves the citizens of Stafford, Spotsylvania, Caroline, King George counties and the City of Fredericksburg. Rideshare promotes ridesharing and assists persons seeking transportation to their employment locations. It is the primary goal of the program to place commuters in various modes of transit, eliminating their single occupancy vehicles from the highways, thus improving the quality of life for the citizens of the region.

In order to accomplish our mission, the following activities will be conducted:

- Free Rideshare Matching program
- Provide follow up assistance to all new rideshare applicants
- Provide commuters with transit information
- Facilitate the formation of van/car and bus pools
- Assist with maintaining the 350 vanpools in the RADCO region
- Provide vanpool assistance through the Van Start and Van Save programs
- Redeem Metrocheks for regional vanpools
- Facilitate the formation of carpools and provide support
- Promote, advertise and assist clients with the VRE
- Promote and assist clients with private bus companies in the region
- Work with FAMPO and regional planners to provide TDM strategies in plans, developments and proffers.
- Work with FAMPO and VDOT to determine the location of sites of new commuter lots in the region
- Commuter parking lot assessment for maintenance of existing lots
- Work with local planners to proffer joint use commuter parking in large developments
- Promote and provide support to the Fredericksburg Regional Transit System
- Promote the Telework Centers located in the RADCO region
- Rideshare database management
- Track applicant placement through follow up surveys
- Reduce annual gasoline usage in the region and reduce motor vehicle emissions
- Regional coordination
- Employer outreach
- HOV lane promotion

Rideshare will market and promote the program by the following activities:

- Display ads will be placed every Thursday in the Fredericksburg Free Lance-Star Weekender edition throughout the fiscal year.
- Rotating display ads will be placed every Sunday near the commuter page in the Fredericksburg Free Lance – Star newspaper.
- Rideshare is currently updating the Rideshare website in house to make it more usable and valuable to commuters.
- Rideshare requested funding through FAMPO for additional Commuter Connections highway signs to be placed in commuter parking lots throughout the region.
- Depending on funding sources, possible radio advertising sponsoring the morning traffic report through a local radio station.

- Rideshare promotes the VRE, Regional Telecenters, GRH program, Metrochek program, commuter lots and bus companies by utilizing existing brochures. Commuter lot maps, Rideshare Fact Sheet flyers and local bus company schedules are created in house.
- Rideshare also promotes awareness of the program through job fairs. Rideshare provides GEICO with flyers and information that is inserted in all new employee packets.
- Rideshare is currently working with local realtors and developers in distributing information to new home buyers.

LINK/RESTON TMA

www.linkinfo.org

- Joins with various community organizations and events throughout the year to promote regional transit, ridesharing and bicycling, by offering presentations and information tables.
- Distributes Fairfax Connector bus schedules to Reston outlets. These include grocery stores, Reston Regional library, Reston Town Center Information Center, United States Geological Survey and Lake Anne Community Center.
- Developed and maintains a web site providing bus schedules, maps, and park & ride lots that serve the greater Reston area. Provides a link to Commuter Connections Rideshare program.
- Supports employer outreach through surveys and distribution of materials to local companies encouraging reduction of drive alone habits.
- Contributes to and participates in annual Bike to Work Day event at Reston Town Center.
- Provides material to residents, visitors and commuters to include Guaranteed Ride Home, Metro Fares & Passes, Metrorail pocket guides, telework/telecommute, rideshare, SmarTrip, Clean Air Partners, NuRide, Seniors-On-The-Go, Ride Free days, Fairfax County/Virginia bike maps.

LOUDOUN COUNTY

www.loudoun.gov/commute

Marketing Budget for County Transit and Commuter Services: \$70,000

Loudoun County Office of Transportation Services markets the local bus service and the commuter bus service along with all other commuting options such as carpools, vanpools and bicycling. Part of the TDM advertising budget is allocated to ads in local papers and local radio. A follow-up mailing is also sent to realtors and homeowner associations regarding our services. Staff is also placing schedules and flyers in public facilities such as libraries and community centers with new display racks as well as racks in employment centers, retail and business facilities. Staff is also planning to distribute brochures on commuting alternatives to selected households and employment sites within the county. In fiscal year 2010 our employer outreach program will work with employers to promote a carpool incentive campaign through NuRide. An HOV lane services the area on the Dulles Toll Road which allows for promotion of carpooling and express bus service.

MTA

www.mtamaryland.com

Total Marketing Budget: \$1,200,000

MTA participates in a variety of community events and projects each year to include:

- Sports Events - Orioles Baseball, Ravens Football, and Preakness (Horse Racing).
- Back-to-School Safety Awareness Campaign
- Special Holiday Service - New Year's Eve, Black History Month Festivities, Martin Luther King Events, Thanksgiving Food Drive/Stuff-a-Bus, Special Baltimore Bus-Light Rail-Metro Subway Service to Inner Harbor Fireworks (4th of July).
- Local Cultural Activities: Disney on Ice, Ringling Bros. Circus, Susan B. Komen Race For The Cure, Baltimore Marathon, Juvenile Diabetes Walk for The Cure, Artscape Music and Art Festival, Pier Six Concerts, Maryland State Fair, Communities In Motion, Clean Commute Week, MTA Rodeo, Stone Soul Picnic, Jazzy Summer Night Concerts, Praise Fest, and ADA Anniversary.

MTA offers the following products and services:

- Local, Express, and Commuter Bus Service
- Light Rail Service
- Metro Subway Service
- MARC Train Service
- Mobility (Paratransit Service)
- College Pass Program
- MARC Student Advantage Program
- Statewide Ridesharing Program
- Commuter Choice Maryland Commuter Benefits Program
- Adopt-A-Shelter Program
- Transit Advertising Opportunities
- Business Outreach Program
- Information Kiosks in Downtown Hotels and Visitors Center at Inner Harbor
- Monthly, Weekly, One-Way, Round Trip tickets and \$3.50 Day Passes
- Online Ticket Sales
- MARC Ticket-By-Mail Program
- Transit Store
- Senior and People with Disabilities Passes
- Transit Link Card (MARC Train and/or Commuter Buses)
- Group Discounts
- Maryland Commuter Tax Credit and TEA 21 Information and Assistance
- Automatic E-Mail Notification Service
- New Taxi Access program (for mobility eligible customers)
- Neighborhood Shuttle Service (Hampden & Mondawmin)
- **Maryland Transit Administration (MTA) Ongoing Marketing Activities**
 - Park and Ride Express Bus Service to Orioles games, Ravens football, and Preakness (horse racing)
 - Light Rail and Metro Subway Service to Orioles games, Ravens football, and Preakness (horse racing)
 - MTA Ravens Season Pass Program
 - Transit Ads (self-promotion)
 - Commuter Choice Maryland Commuter Benefits Program featuring federal SAFETEA-LU and Maryland Commuter Tax Credit Programs
 - MTA College Pass Program and MARC Train Student Advantage Program
 - Maryland Commuter Tax Credit marketing campaign
 - Publications: Transit Lines, On Your MARC, Wheels

- MARC Train marketing campaign
- Verizon, Yellow Book and Patuxent directory advertising
- Festival promotions, including Artscape, State Fair, African American Heritage Festival, etc.
- MTA Pocket and full-size System Maps
- MARC Train and Commuter Bus Transit Link Cards
- Bus Shelter Advertising Program
- Fannie Mae Smart Commute Initiative
- MTA Civility Campaign
- MTA CharmCard-/ Baltimore Metropolitan area version SmartCard
- MTA Operation Life Saver- Rail Safety

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

www.montgomerycountymd.gov/commute

Marketing Budget for FY 2010 is in the range of \$200,000 (Montgomery County Commuter Services and Ride On)

Montgomery County (MC) has a very large business base. It also has a large residential base. There are 315,000 commuters who live and work in MC, 203,000 who travel into the County from other jurisdictions, and 211,000 who leave the county for other destinations. Marketing activities are countywide with emphasis on those areas in Montgomery County with high concentrations of employment and transit: Silver Spring, Friendship Heights, Wheaton, Bethesda, North Bethesda and, Rockville.

Employer Outreach/Programs/Services:

- Conduct Employer Meetings and Presentations: Montgomery County conducts meetings and presentations with County employers to persuade them to adopt high-level commuter benefits programs and adopt Traffic Mitigation Plans.
- Offer Concentrated Demand Management Services: The County operates four Transportation Management Districts (TMDs): Silver Spring, Bethesda, North Bethesda, and Friendship Heights. A TMD has been adopted for Greater Shady Grove and will be implemented in the future. Employer, commuter and transit services outreach efforts are concentrated in these areas of high employment concentrations.
- Promote Transit Subsidy Programs: MC offers several transit subsidy programs -- FareShare, Super FareShare, and Wheaton/Montgomery Hills FareShare. In FY10, the County will launch revised materials, and advertising to promote enhancements to its FareShare and Super FareShare programs.
- In FY09 the County conducted a series of training sessions to assist employers with the integration of SmartBenefits and Super FareShare. In FY10 MC will continue to provide training and support to assist employers with the integration of SmartBenefits and Super FareShare.
- Promote Additional Incentive Programs: MC promotes the Maryland Commuter Tax Credit and the Montgomery County Home Computer Telecommuting Incentive Tax Credit to encourage employers to adopt high-level TDM programs.
- Conduct On-Site Transportation Fairs: Staff conducts commuter information fairs at employment sites and the lobbies of multi-tenant facilities. In FY09, staff conducted 162 commuter information fairs, generating 818 ridematching applications. In FY10, Montgomery County will build on the success of previous property management outreach campaigns, where staff set-up large lobby displays and conducted commuter information sessions at work sites throughout the county.

- Conduct Annual Commuter Survey: MC conducts an annual commuter survey of employers each Spring. In FY09 surveys were distributed to more than 100,000 employees through more than 180 employers.
- Produce Quarterly Countywide and periodic area-specific newsletters. In FY09, MC issued its newsletter, *Better Ways to Work*, in electronic format, distributed to subscribers via e-mail.
- Sponsor Employer Recognition/Special Events: In FY07, Montgomery County presented its 20th Transportation Awards Ceremony, featuring remarks by the County Executive and the Governor of Maryland. More than 240 people were in attendance to honor the efforts of 21 employers and individuals for their efforts to promote Better Ways to Work. In FY09, Montgomery County conducted a series of employer recognition events, the Transportation A²CE Awards (Advocates for Alternative Commuting Excellence). The Transportation A²CE Awards are presented to businesses in Montgomery County who provide outstanding programs to promote alternatives to drive-alone commuting by their employees. These businesses are partnering with the County to address traffic congestion and air quality challenges, and contributing to a more sustainable and environmentally-friendly community, while at the same time helping their employees get to work in a less stressful and more cost-effective manner.
- MC uses the ACT! for Web CRM database to track and manage contacts and relationships with approximately 3,900 employers in the County.
- Working with marketing services consultants to develop and implement marketing plans for FareShare/Super FareShare transit benefits programs, mid- and long-term marketing strategies and partnering opportunities, and re-branding of the Commuter Express store as *TRiPS – Transportation Resources, Information & Places to See*.
- In FY09, MC implemented a new on-line system for the filing of Transportation Management Plans (TMP) and TMP Annual Reports by TMD employers.

Promotional Materials:

- Continue to use Better Ways to Work Toolkit in employer meetings and presentations. Design and production of a new employer toolkit is underway and will be introduced in FY10
- Produce and promote Guide to Commuter Services (including Spanish and Chinese versions; translation into other languages will also be considered)
- Park and Ride Lot Brochure: MC will continue to update and produce a Park and Ride brochure with all P&R lots in Montgomery and adjoining counties, including transit services available from each lot.
- Created, produced and distributed an updated “Silver Spring Bikeways Map” and new “White Oak & Vicinity Bicycle and Pedestrian” and “Medical Center & Vicinity Bike, Pedestrian and Transit” maps which are available in hard copy and portable document format (PDF).
- Upgrade, maintain and promote website: MC and the TMDs will continue to upgrade and refine communication strategies via the Better Ways to Work (<http://www.montgomerycountymd.gov/commute>) and Ride On (<http://www.montgomerycountymd.gov/rideon>), Bethesda Transportation Solutions (<http://www.bethesdatransit.org/> and North Bethesda TMD (<http://www.nbtc.org>) websites. Explore options to convert existing forms, brochures, maps, etc. to easier-to-use electronic format.
- Working with marketing services consultants to develop new or revised promotional materials as need to support employer outreach efforts.

Advertising:

- Ads on cable, radio, in newspapers and employer-targeted publications, and on website
- Chambers of Commerce: MC will continue to advertise its programs and services in local chamber publications, including newsletters, membership directories, dining guides, and special publications

- Theatre Slides: MC will place theater slides in targeted areas.
- MC will use Ride On bus sides, bus stop shelters and bus interior cards to promote commuting options.

Commuter Outreach/Programs/Services:

- In FY08, MC rebranded and renamed the Commuter Express Store as **TRiPS** – “*Transportation Resources, Information and Places to See.*” The **TRiPS** store sells Metro and Ride On fare media, and provides transit information, maps, and schedules to commuters and visitors. Information on MARC and VRE is also available. SmartBenefits vouchers provided by employers to employees under transit subsidy programs can be exchanged for fare media. In September 2008 the TRiPS store moved to 8413 Ramsey Avenue, Silver Spring, a location in closer proximity to the interim bus operations area while the Silver Spring Transit Center is under construction. Commuter Services and **TRiPS** will coordinate with other agencies to provide the increased information and assistance to commuters that will be necessary during the construction period. In FY10, a new **TRiPS** store opened at 17 Wisconsin Circle, adjacent to the Friendship Heights Metro Station.
- Operate the Transit Information Center in Rockville where Ride On fare media is sold.
- Offer discounted car/vanpool parking in Bethesda and Silver Spring. The Bethesda and Silver Spring Transportation Management Districts certify car/vanpools to qualify for significant parking discounts.
- Participate in Bike To Work Day 2009. In FY09, nearly 2,100 Montgomery County bike commuters participated at one of seven Bike To Work Day Pit Stops hosted at Montgomery County locations with high employee concentrations. Locations included the downtown areas of Silver Spring, Bethesda, as well as North Bethesda, NIH Main Campus, FDA White Oak and two Rockville locations.
- On September 22, 2008, MC participated in the promotion of the regional Car Free Day at several locations with high concentrations of transit commuters. MC featured promotional item giveaways, ridesharing applications and non-SOV commuting information. In FY10 MC will participate in the promotion of Car Free Day on September 22, 2009.
- Promote the 100% accessibility of the Ride On fleet to bikers along with the County’s bike map of Montgomery County.
- Community outreach through some or all of the following events: Earth Day, Senior InfoExpo, Wheaton and Silver Spring Summer Concerts, Strathmore Hall Summer Concert Series, Montgomery County Agricultural Fair, Taste of Bethesda, Taste of Wheaton, Bethesda Literary Festival, Accessible Public Transportation Options Expo, Oktoberfest, Diversity Days, Health and Benefits Fairs, and Car Free Day.

Transit Services:

- Communicate to transit riders any changes to bus stop locations during construction of the Silver Spring Transit Center
- Complete the redesign of all timetables to improve readability, especially route maps.
- Continue to support Montgomery College student program. With Student ID, Montgomery College students are able to ride Ride On anytime on any route.
- Promote new monthly pass. Ongoing promotion of SmarTrip, especially when paper transfers are eliminated in early 2009
- Continued promotion of Kids Ride Free in Montgomery County (Monday through Friday 2 p.m. to 7 p.m.) Metrobus participation in Montgomery County, added to the program in FY05, continues to date.
- Promotion of Van Go Shuttle in downtown Silver Spring.
- Promotion of Code Red Ride Free on Montgomery County Ride On system.
- Promote availability of new Senior SmarTrip with special identity now sold at MC Public Libraries.
- Promotion of Seniors and People with Disabilities Ride Free on Ride On and Metrobus in MC at any time.
- Continue to promote feeder service to MARC
- Promotion of Twinbrook Shuttle serving a large population of Health and Human Services employees

- Promotion of new clean diesel, hybrid electric-diesel and compressed natural gas (CNG) buses with low floors
- Additional new buses with ramps now means Ride On is 100% accessible to persons with disabilities.
- Promote Metro's pilot program for MetroAccess customers who are able to ride free with a companion on Ride On and Metro buses and rail.
- Implement a comprehensive program to install upgraded bus shelters and related pedestrian access and amenities throughout the County. This program came about in part as a result of a legal settlement which requires a private sector vendor to provide shelters in return for the County accepting advertising on many of those shelters. Specific route and neighborhood information has been posted in many of the shelters.

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH

www.nih.gov

The National Institutes of Health (NIH) is the steward of medical and behavior research for the Nation. It is an Agency under the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. NIH headquarters are located in Bethesda, Maryland and the surrounding area. NIH funds scientific studies at universities and research institutions across the Nation.

The Office of Research Services (ORS), Division of Amenities and Transportation Services (DATS), Employee Transportation Services Office (ETSO), located in Bethesda, Maryland, provides employee transportation services to the NIH community. The ETSO is a centralized office where employees can obtain information on Commuter Connections, Carpooling, Vanpooling, the Guaranteed Ride Home Program sponsored by the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments, Public Transportation Services (Metrorail, Metrobus, Ride On, etc.), as well as the NIH Transshare Program that provides up to \$120.00 a month in commuter subsidies. With the new ARRA legislation, employees are eligible to receive up to \$230.00 per month. This legislation is in effect until December 31, 2010. The goal of the NIH Transshare Program is to reduce traffic congestion and relieve energy and environmental concerns in the metropolitan areas. Use of the NIH Transshare Program is a key element of the NIH Transportation Management Plan.

NIH has encouraged use of public transportation as a proactive means of reducing parking demand on the NIH campus. Transshare, with over 5,500 participants, has been the single most effective tool in promoting and expanding the use of public transportation and vanpools. A Department of Transportation survey conducted by NIH in 2000 revealed that NIH Transshare participants on a daily basis saved over 57,400 vehicle miles. At today's Transshare level's, this would translate to a savings of over 135,000 vehicle miles daily.

Carpool lots have been established in preferred parking lots located in close proximity to the buildings. Carpool parking spaces are reserved until 9:30 a.m. As an added benefit, registered vanpools may obtain a reserved space in the lot of their choice. NIH has over 100 riders in 10 vanpools. Vanpoolers also may participate in the NIH Transshare Program.

The NIH Transportation Management Plan is reviewed bi-annually. Key findings for the most recent traffic analysis conducted in October 2007 indicate the following:

November 2008 Traffic Counts for the vehicle entrances. These counts have been conducted since 1992 on a bi-annual basis and are required as part of their on-going Traffic Management Plan (TMP). Key findings of this survey indicate the following:

- a) The NIH generates 8,267 inbound vehicle trips during the AM peak period (6:30-9:30 AM) and 7,015 outbound trips during the PM peak period (4:00-7:00 PM). This data represents a reduction of 25 % and 35 % respectively, when compared with the stipulated 1992 trip caps.
- b) The NIH generates 2,990 inbound vehicular trips during the AM peak hour (8:30-9:30 AM) and 2,727 outbound trips during the PM peak hour (4:30-5:30 PM). This data represents a reduction of 39 % and 39 % respectively, when compared with the stipulated 1992 trip caps.

The ORS, in conjunction with the Office of Facilities Planning (ORF) is responsible for providing shower and locker facilities in 9 campus buildings and 4 off-campus locations. Bicyclists and employees who opt to walk to work use these facilities. Bicycle racks and lockers accommodate 600 bicycles. NIH has a large and active NIH Bike Club whose slogan reads “Non-polluter, Commuter.” The NIH Bike Club members volunteer to clean bike trails and supports DATS with promoting bicycling as a healthy commuter option. NIH has won the award from the Washington Metropolitan Council of Governments for the most participants in the regional Bike-to-Work Day (BTWD) contest for years 2006, 2007, 2008 and 2009. In 2009, NIH had 575 cyclists participate in the BTWD. Also, the pedestrian friendly campus provides well-lit pathways for its walking commuters.

On October 24, 2003, the NIH Parking Office began using a new Parking and Transshare (PARTS) system that handles a wide range of functions and greatly streamlines the administration and management of the NIH parking and NIH Transshare programs. These programs provide the NIH community with parking hangers for cars and Transshare public transportation subsidies. The PARTS system reduced the time needed to serve NIH's 25,000 customers by 50 to 75 percent, and the Parking Office lines are now practically eliminated.

NIH was one of the first government agencies in the Washington region to switch to Metro's new SmartBenefits program. NIH has converted over 4,000 employees from Metrocheks to the SmartTrip Farecard.

The North Bethesda Transportation Management District partners with the NIH to improve transit services in the area, to increase ridership on public transportation, and to provide transit-friendly amenities, to cut traffic congestion, increase transportation capacity, reduce air and noise pollution, and to promote bicycle and pedestrian access and traffic safety.

The DATS Campus Shuttle Service consists of 13 Shuttle routes that provide services for patients, campus employees, and off-campus employees who commute from off-campus satellite parking lots and government facilities. Employees can also access shuttle schedules using their Blackberry devices. The NIH is exploring the possibility of converting its fleet of buses to natural gas.

The DATS web sites feature an e-mail Listserv for employees to receive current and up-to-date parking and transportation information. There are currently over 700 employees subscribed to this new feature.

To promote NIH's employee transportation options, posters, tabletop displays, desk-to-desk publications, campus wide e-mail, and the campus newsletters and the *NIH Record* are utilized. NIH also participates in a monthly parking/transportation-working group with other regional partners, including the Montgomery County Department of Public Works and Transportation, National Naval Medical Center and Suburban Hospital. Throughout the year, the ETSO sponsors or participates in various promotional events designed to provide commuting alternatives to employees.

The DATS have been working on numerous transportation related improvements designed to assist NIH employees, contractors, visitors and guests traveling to, and circulating through the campus. One such

innovative improvement that was implemented was the acquisition and implementation of the Highway Advisory Radio System (HARS). Located on the AM radio dial at 1660, this improvement effort has become an integral part of the NIH Transportation Management Plan (TMP) that NIH practices. The HARS system continues to advise motorists of key entry locations when either Rockville Pike or Old Georgetown Road is congested.

The NIH, DATS, ETSO has also been recognized for the following:

- “Best Workplaces for Commuters” presented by The United States Environmental Protection Agency
- “Outstanding Participation and Support in the Federal Transit Benefit Program” presented by the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority
- “Quality of Work Life” presented by the National Institutes of Health
- “Golden M Award for Metrochek Leadership” presented by the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority
- “Outstanding Service Award” presented by the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority
- “MWCOC Bike to Work Day Award” for the highest employee Bike to Work Day Participation

Information regarding the DATS/ETSO can be found at the following web address:

<http://dats.ors.od.nih.gov/transportation.htm> or by contacting us at 301-402-7433.

NORTHERN VIRGINIA TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

www.thinkoutsidethecar.org

Total Operating Budget: \$1.2 million (Transit Assistance: \$146 million including funds from the Motor Vehicle Fuel Sales Tax.)

Serves Arlington, Fairfax and Loudoun counties and the cities of Alexandria, Fairfax, and Falls Church, with a population of over 1.6 million covering 1,000 square miles. NVTC's 20 commissioners are locally elected officials and members of Virginia's General Assembly, plus the director of the Virginia Department of Rail and Public Transportation. The commission coordinates public transit policies within Northern Virginia and exercises leadership on issues relating to governance of the Virginia Railway Express (VRE), which the commission co-owns, and the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority (WMATA). NVTC co-owns VRE (with assets of \$226 million) and appoints Virginia's members of the WMATA Board of Directors.

- Prepares the *Annual Transportation Update* series, which includes a compendium of performance data from the region's transit systems.
- Maintains a key word searchable web site that includes information about NVTC, on-line library of research and studies, historical transportation information, and detailed kits for monthly meetings and agendas at www.thinkoutsidethecar.org.
- Using VDOT funds, MWCOC conducts traffic counts each year at screen lines on major commuting corridors. NVTC coordinates the inclusion of transit data to permit accurate mode shares to be determined.
- Coordinated the two-year demonstration of the Falls Church GEORGE bus project. Arlington County now operates routes under contract with Falls Church, using 30-foot clean diesel buses. The buses are equipped with state-of-the-art exhaust gas recirculation filters that provide for substantially reduced emissions. The routes link Falls Church neighborhoods and businesses within the city and connect to the nearby West and East Falls Church Metrorail stations. The project reduces automobile vehicle miles and trips, cuts pollution and greenhouse gas emissions, and eases the parking burden at stations.

Due to budget shortfalls, GEORGE service was reduced for FY 2010 and the city has convened a committee to look more closely at the GEORGE service and to provide guidance for next steps. NVTC staff will serve in an advisory role.

- Assists local Northern Virginia transit systems with National Transit Database reporting enabling the region to receive an additional \$6 million per year in federal transit assistance.
- Promotes the growth and availability of electronic transit schedules (e-schedules) available for download to cell phones, PDA's and hand held computers. This service is hosted at www.commuterpage.com/handheld.
- Worked with a contractor to provide real time bus information for suburban routes using GPS enabled mobile phones mounted on buses (MARTHA Project). Customers can access bus information via an interactive voice response system. System was demonstrated on GEORGE bus routes and will be available soon for use by other systems.
- Provides leadership for the Virginia Transit Association (VTA) legislative and marketing committees and the annual conference for transit properties throughout the commonwealth.
- Served as the contract manager for \$6.9 million procurement of 484 SmarTrip compatible fare boxes that have been installed on local bus systems in Northern Virginia.
- Manages/conducts studies on such topics as air quality, improved transit service, transit performance measures, mode shares, telework and transit technologies.
- Promotes legislative agenda that is favorable to transportation, seeking a stable and reliable source of funding for public transportation providers such as WMATA and VRE. While the General Assembly is in session, electronically distributes legislative updates on developments in Richmond.
- Testifies annually before the Commonwealth Transportation Board regarding allocation of transit funds.
- Coordinated with all jurisdictions to develop regional incident response plans for transit systems in Northern Virginia.
- Coordinated TransAction 2030—the Northern Virginia Transportation Authority's (NVTA) update of the regional long range transportation plan – and managed consulting contracts of almost \$1 million. Will coordinate the plan update in FY2010.
- Provides staff support (Public Outreach, Accounting, Technical Assistance and Planning) for the Northern Virginia Transportation Authority (NVTA) on an as needed basis.
- Manage federally funded projects and obtain federal grants for NVTC's jurisdictions. An example is a real-time bus arrival system for Alexandria's DASH bus system.
- Work with the Virginia Department of Taxation to ensure accurate collection of a two-percent motor fuels tax used to support WMATA. As of January, 2010, the tax rate will increase to 2.1% and be assessed at the distributor level. NVTC is cooperating in the process of revising regulations and informing taxpayers.
- NVTC assists jurisdictions in coordinating responses to major corridor studies (e.g. I-95/395 HOT lanes).

PRINCE GEORGE'S COUNTY

www.goprincegeorgescounty.com

Marketing Budget for Marketing Contract: \$108,000

TheBus - \$100,000

Several large employers such as Gaylord National Resort, Giant Foods, Safeway, UPS, Kaiser Permanente and FedEx are located in Prince George's County. Joint Venture Marketing and Communications has been contracted by Prince George's County to provide direct assistance to employers in their respective service area through a coordinated Employer Outreach Program. Prince George's County will provide daily employer

outreach services for employers in their service area, which will help promote voluntary commute alternatives in ways that best suit their businesses. Developing direct mail pieces to employers, organizing seminars, telemarketing and conducting on-site sales presentations to employers are a few of the many activities the County promotes. Employers are encouraged to participate in programs that include Metrochek, telecommuting, The Guaranteed Ride Home Program, and parking management. The RideSmart website at RideSmartSolutions.com provides employers with relevant information.

Goals for FY 2010 are based on the following:

1. An extensive cumulative review of the companies and organizations in the ACT database.
2. An analysis of the Commuter Connections Program's past performance in FY 2008.
3. A comparison of the provisional goals for FY 2010 versus the execution of goals for FY 2009.

Objective is to implement the following measures for the Commuter Connections Program:

1. Increase employer participation in County RideSmart solutions.
2. Maintain and increase participation level of active employers.
3. Decrease the number of single-occupancy vehicle trips by increasing employee awareness in companies participating in carpooling, vanpooling, the Maryland Commuter Tax Credit Program, flextime, teleworking, biking, and walking.
4. Formalize more telework, carpooling, vanpooling programs and commuting benefits offered by employers.

POTOMAC RAPPAHANNOCK TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

www.PRTCtransit.org

Marketing Budget: \$780,000

PRTC is headquartered in a largely residential area with several large employers in its five-jurisdictional region including Lockheed, IBM, GMU, AT&T, Strayer University, GEICO, AOL, and several large health care organizations. As a result of the BRAC initiative, many new employers are expected to open offices near the Quantico Marine Base within PRTC's service area. PRTC takes advantage of two major shopping malls, Potomac Mills and Manassas Mall as its two local bus hubs, with the transfer activity in eastern Prince William County taking place at the PRTC Transit Center. The focus of the organization and its marketing program is to provide sound transportation alternatives to the SOV that meet the travel needs of Prince William, Manassas and Manassas Park residents. In addition to four distinct bus services, PRTC also co-sponsors the Virginia Railway Express, and performs essential ridematching and vanpool subsidy initiatives. PRTC marketing budget funds rider education initiatives, awareness media advertisement, vanpool subsidy programs, trial-coupon programs, employer and consumer group presentations, print ads, brochures, printed bus schedules in Spanish, an interactive web site, job fairs, a wide variety of community outreach activities, and a Welcome Aboard program for new residents. PRTC has established transit information displays at key stops. Bus riders can subscribe to an e-mail service, Rider Express, which provides service alerts. The Customer Service office provides service Monday – Friday, from 5:30 a.m. to 8:30 p.m., except for some holidays.

RAPPAHANNOCK RAPIDAN REGIONAL COMMISSION - Commuter Services

www.rrcommute.org

Marketing Budget: \$10,000

- Primarily a residential area with a population of 167,000.
- RRRC has been relying on referrals, highway signs, and local papers for advertising their rideshare services as well as piggybacking off of COG promotions such as GRH.
- The region uses various regional events and hosts an annual Commuter Fair to promote ridesharing.
- RRRC has approximately twelve vanpools with a round-trip range of 80 to 140 miles.
- They have nine official and five unofficial park and ride lots with some capacity available.
- Vanpools can get a startup subsidy from the Vanpool Assistance Program.

TRANSIT SERVICES OF FREDERICK COUNTY

www.co.frederick.md.us

Marketing Budget: \$35,000

To promote transit and ridesharing Frederick County will:

- Place advertisements in various local magazines, newspapers, and event programs.
- Two multi-week campaigns utilizing commercial and theater slides advertising Rideshare and TransIT.
- Four on-line banners year round advertising Rideshare and TransIT.
- Advertise in local Spanish publication.
- Produce a quarterly newsletter pertaining to rideshare issues.
- Produce a transit-related quarterly newsletter to distribute to local agencies/individuals.
- Purchase radio commercials & TV time.
- Purchase giveaways items such as key rings, highlighters, ID holder/wallet, etc. for certain campaigns.
- Participate in Chamber events.
- Attend the Frederick Fair, In The Street, Latino Festival and other community events to spread the word about transit and transportation alternatives.
- Issue monthly press release to obtain media coverage.
- Produce schedule brochures for public distribution.
- Contact employers via mailings and in person to promote rideshare alternatives.
- Work with local radio and television stations to air PSAs on pertinent issues, such as Air Quality Action Days.

TRI-COUNTY COUNCIL FOR SOUTHERN MARYLAND - Commuter Assistance Program

www.tccsmd.org

Marketing Budget: \$ 19,548

The Tri-County Council for Southern Maryland's Commuter Assistance and Employer Outreach Program goals include increasing the awareness and highlighting the benefits of traveling by non-single occupancy vehicles. The programs obtain these specific goals through educating the major employers, employees,

residents and the overall general public in the region, through a number of marketing tactics and campaign efforts.

Major tasks in FY 10 include:

1. Regional Employee Commute Surveys distributed to employers who are willing to participate and begin Employer Sponsored Transportation Demand Management (TDM) programs at their worksites.
2. Vanpool Coordination and Assistance to new vanpools, including information on available financial subsidies, rider agreements and vanpool marketing efforts.
3. Telecommuting / Telework activities with the utilization to the COG Telework Program and outside consultant teams. . Information is also included at fairs about Southern Maryland Telework centers. Brochures and other publications geared towards telework will be used to increase awareness of the benefits of telework programs to employers and employees in the region.
4. Smart Benefits Program information will continue to be distributed to employers and also to new vanpools and subscription bus and private for hire transportation service companies in the area.
5. Guaranteed Ride Home (GRH) information to area commuters and employers about the overall program and availability to sign up through employer newsletters, and other advertisements in local newspapers and direct mail correspondence.
6. Employer Education Campaigns that assist employers in learning about the Maryland Commuter Tax Alternatives, Smart Benefits, Clean Commute Month Services, and other TDM Programs through site visits and follow-up formats.
7. Transit Operators/Fleet Management opportunities and programs made available to employers who have existing vans that are utilized for other ventures besides commuting and possible subscription bus operators.
8. Radio Programs on local and regional stations that include information about commuter alternatives and employer TDM Programs.
9. Conferences and Seminars which enable participation from a number of metropolitan Washington region members at stand alone transportation events in the Southern Maryland region.
10. Television Programs with local stations that introduce and share benefits of high occupancy vehicle modes for commuters and TDM Programs for area employers.
11. Clean Air Partnership with Southern Maryland regional public and private schools to highlight the benefits of clean air through high occupancy vehicle modes and biking.
12. Clean Air Partnership with interested middle and high schools after viewing the Clean Air Partners introduction of a new curriculum.
13. Air Quality Action Days campaign alerts headed by the Charles County Governing body as an example of the Ozone efforts and education to everyone about the effects of ozone, with focus on groups that work with children, the elderly, as well as employers.
14. Television Spots through Comcast Cable and local stations that highlight the Maryland State Rideshare Commercial and the regional Guaranteed Ride Home program.
15. Radio Ads both regional and local that highlight the Commuter Assistance and Employer Outreach programs of the Tri-County Council for Southern Maryland.
16. Vanpool Owner/Operator newsletter that highlights information on safety, marketing and successful vanpooling techniques.
17. Southern Maryland Commuter Bus newsletter that highlights areas of interest to the Southern Maryland commuter bus passengers on the MTA sponsored 7 routes from the region.
18. Parent Line Magazine has included rideshare applications, air quality action information and employer/employee benefits of TDM Programs sponsored by employers and hosted at TCC for FREE information and details on programs.

19. Great Coupons mailers that include information on both TCC's Commuter Assistance and Employer Outreach programs.
20. Promotional events at employer sites and in high public transportation areas, such as shopping centers, post offices, and grocery stores.
21. Subscription bus services start-up assistance and continued monitoring efforts given by the TCC staff in support of BRAC initiatives.
22. Southern Maryland Regional Transportation Coordination Committee - Commuter Sub Committee involvements on improvements and necessary changes to existing services from the user point of view.
23. Postal and e-mail campaigns when appropriate to a number of past commuters who have allowed their Commuter Connections records to expire.
24. Direct presentations to area Chambers of Commerce and SHRM Groups that have a vested interest in employers and employees in the region.
25. Formal partnerships for shared marketing events with local health care professionals and human service organizations.
26. Begin to assist employer adopt Green Plans that include TDM Programs.
27. Concentrated effort on Employer Sponsored Biking Programs for employees
28. Bike to Work Day/Wellness Event with Naval Surface Warfare Center and Charles County Government as partners.

TYTRAN

www.tytran.org

Marketing Budget: \$25,000

The Tysons Transportation Association, Inc. "TYTRAN" is a TMA membership organization that serves the largest employment center in Fairfax County, Tysons Corner. TYTRAN's membership is made up of approximately 50 of the largest employers and property owners in this area. Tysons Corner is bounded by Routes 7 and 123, I-495, and the Dulles Toll Road. Transit service is provided by Fairfax County's Fairfax Connector and Metrobus routes operating from West Falls Church metro station to the West Park Transit Center, and throughout Tysons Corner. Currently, Tysons Corner does not have any bike paths, or park and ride lots.

Most of TYTRAN's work during the next few years will be focused on the Dulles Corridor Rail Project extension, and the construction of the HOT Lanes Project. As part of these efforts, TYTRAN initiated and continues to host a monthly meeting of the projects' staffs and Tysons stakeholders to monitor the construction status and employer outreach being implemented to mitigate the disruption to the Tysons community caused by the project. TYTRAN is also working to complete the pedestrian network and coordinate efforts to consolidate existing shuttle services operating in the Tysons area in order to support the rail extension.

TYTRAN is leading the effort with Fairfax County staff to define the mission, structure and responsibilities of a "Tysons Partnership", an entity that will oversee the implementation of the vision of the Tysons Land Use Task Force for the evolution of Tysons Corner into a transit-oriented urban area. Among its proposed responsibilities, the partnership would coordinate and implement collaborative transportation demand management programs and initiatives, the planned circulator, and the grid of streets.

TYTRAN is in the process of updating its website to include features to help commutes in the Tysons community including updated traffic conditions and transportation options. They anticipate introducing several new TDM incentive programs in the near future for the employees of their member companies.

TYTRAN targets its membership for commuter benefit programs and upon request, works with Fairfax County and Virginia Megaprojects to schedule transportation fairs and major Tysons-wide transportation and construction update events. They advocate transportation improvements along with telecommuting and flextime and promote vanpools and carpools. In the past, the cost savings aspect of carpooling and vanpooling has provided the only benefit to market to commuters in this area, however, the disruption caused by construction has provided increased opportunities to promote transportation alternatives.

The majority of Tysons Corner's labor pool is devoted to government contract work, which requires unscheduled overtime, however, telecommuting programs operate at several member companies, and the Commuter Benefit Program is also in place in three major companies. Most of Tysons Corner's commuters come from Reston, Herndon, Oakton, Warrenton, Manassas, Gaithersburg, and Rockville. TYTRAN maintains a website www.tytran.org.

VIRGINIA RAILWAY EXPRESS

www.VRE.org

Marketing Budget: \$250,000

Profile:

- Free parking has been initiated at all of their stations.
- Radio has provided the best advertising medium to increase ridership. Advertisements focus on directing commuters to the VRE web site and to the stations with available parking, including Woodbridge and Rippon on the Fredericksburg line, and Manassas and Burke on the Manassas line.
- Accept Metro Transit Vouchers as payment.
- Top AM boarding stops were Broad Run, Burke Center, and Fredericksburg.
- Top AM destinations were L'Enfant Plaza, Crystal City, and Union Station.
- Very few riders bike to train stations.

WABA - Washington Area Bicyclist Association

www.waba.org

WABA has been serving the needs of cycling commuters since 1972. Currently, WABA serves its members through its website, newsletter, and with its staff of five full-time employees.

WABA works to promote bicycling for transportation and recreation through the following activities:
Hosting riding events like Bike to Work Day, the 50 States Ride and Bike DC.

- Promoting new trail and bikeway construction
- Attending transportation fairs
- Providing maps and safety information for area cyclists.
- Teaching youth and adult bike safety education
- Working with local governments of developing policies and plans to make it easier and safer to ride.

TDM CALENDAR OF EVENTS FOR 2009-2010

August 2009	ACT Conference in Washington DC
September 2009	CarFree Day Metro DC 50 States and 13 Colonies Ride Bike DC Telework Exchange Fall Town Hall Meeting Try Transit Week Virginia Walkingtown DC
October 2009	Tour Du Port Baltimore Bike DC Commuter Connections FY10 marketing campaign begins Pool Rewards Demonstration Project kick off
Jan-Feb 2010	ACT Chesapeake Chapter Awards Luncheon
April 2010	Clean Air Partners Earth Day Street Smart Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety Media Campaign Telework Exchange Spring Town Hall Meeting
May 2010	Bike To Work Day Clean Commute Day Virginia
June 2010	Commuter Connections Employer Recognition Awards End of COG fiscal year

CURRENT PROFILE OF IMPACTED ACTIVITY CENTERS/CORRIDORS			
Central	District of Columbia	Arlington County	City of Alexandria
Impacted Activity Centers	Downtown Washington	Rosslyn/Ballston Corridor Pentagon/Reagan Airport	Alexandria Area
Impacted Corridors	I-395/I-295 I-66 (Roosevelt Bridge) Rt. 50 (New York Ave Rt 1 (Rhode Island Ave & 14 th St) Woodrow Wilson Bridge All Major Arterials	I-66 U.S. Rt. 1 I-395 Rt. 29 Rt. 50	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rt. 1 • George Wash Pkwy • I-95/I-395/I-495 • Duke Street • King Street • Woodrow Wilson Bridge
Available Products	Carpools Car Sharing Zipcar Commuter Rail-VRE, MARC Cycling SmartBikesDC Bike Racks on Sidewalks Bike Racks on Buses Bike on Rail Bike Lanes & Trails ADA-Bike Ramps Home-based telecommuting Housing close to employment, education, entertainment, recreation & shopping destinations HOV lanes Rental Cars Transit Local and Express Buses Metrobus Metrorail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 Commuter Stores (Ballston, Crystal City, Rosslyn) • Mobile Commuter Store • Arlington Metrobus • Arlington Transportation Partners employer, residential, developer, and hotelier services • ART-Arlington Transit • Bike/Walk Paths • Bike Racks/Lockers • CommuterDire ct.com • CommuterPage .com • Carpools 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Local Motion program • Web site: www.alexandriava.gov/localmotion • Old Town Transit Shop • AMTRAK • Bike Paths • Bike Racks/Lockers • Carpools/Vanpools • DASH • Fairfax Connector • HOV lanes • Literature displays at community facilities • Metrobus/Metrorail • Telework assistance • Telework!VA • VRE • Walking paths • Carshare Alexandria! • Local Motion Ambassadors • Literature Display campaign • RSS feed • eNews • Quarterly newsletter

Central	District of Columbia	Arlington County	City of Alexandria
	Vanpools Taxicabs Union Station – Region’s premier intermodal transportation center Walking Wide, tree- lined sidewalks Count-down pedestrian signals being installed ADA-Bike Ramps ‘Pool Rewards	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carshare – Zipcar • HOV lanes • Metrorail • Park & Ride Lots • Slug lines • Telework centers • Telework!VA • Vanpools • VRE • ‘Pool Rewards 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trip planning • Free King Street Trolley
Current Marketing Conducted Locally	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bike-to-Work Day Channel 16,18 • city living - dc style • DC Cable • Employer mailings by DC Partners • Employer seminars by DC Partners • SmartBenefits (WMATA) • Promoting bicycle racks at public facilities. • Smart Commute Initiative (Fannie Mae) • WMATA Cooperative Marketing for Special Events • Car Free Day 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Advertising in local retail and business directories • Arlington cable TV <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Arlington Metrobus collateral • ART promotion • ATP collateral • Direct Mail Program • Email alerts • Blogs • Internet co-ops and sponsorships • Newspaper ads • On –Board bus interiors • Quarterly newsletter and packages for top 900 employers • Retail kiosks and point-of-purchase displays • Sponsorship of local community events • Subway tunnel 2-sheets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alexandria Gazette and Alexandria Times newspaper ads • Local Motion collateral materials • Bus interior ads • Chamber of Commerce networking • Community outreach at local events • Your Community PhoneBook print ads • <i>Local Motion and eNews</i> newsletters • Local government access cable channel • Transportation fairs • Literature Display campaign • Special events and information sessions

**RECOMMENDED MARKETING STRATEGIES PER IMPACTED ACTIVITY
CENTER/CORRIDOR**

Impacted Activity Center	Downtown Washington
Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Bicycling ➤ Carpools ➤ Live-Near Your Work (Smart Commute Mortgage) ➤ Mass Transit: Bus, Commuter rail, Metrorail ➤ SmartBenefits ➤ Vanpools ➤ 'Pool Rewards
Target Audiences	<p><i>Work End:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Building Owners/Managers • Chamber/Trade Organizations • Parking Administrators • Private Sector Employers with 100+ employees <p><i>Home End:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residents in high SOV zip codes • Urban, African-American, Hispanic & other ethnic audiences
Objective	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Generate interest by employers for the productivity gains from adopting Commuter Connections' "benefit package" including GRH, HOV lane use by employees, and teleworking • Generate interest in surveying and subsidies to save on parking costs and assist employees with solution to traffic congestion
Recommended Marketing Strategy	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Bike To Work Day event ➤ Advertising programs will focus on multiple modes including Telework, using transit, bicycling, vanpooling and carpooling and the time-saving benefits of HOV ➤ Public relations effort and promotions to improve awareness of commuting alternatives and the safety net of GRH and success stories achieved by enrolled users ➤ Rotate radio ads for fall and spring campaign that focus on the overall services of Commuter Connections as well as the specific services including ridesharing, GRH, Telework and Transit ➤ Web Banners on several sites ➤ 'Pool Rewards outreach to employers and residents <p>Operations Center</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Ads in phone book ➤ Quarterly newsletter to employers and Federal agencies ➤ Strategic Plan update in Fall ➤ Updating all collateral with changes throughout year ➤ Web site marketing ➤ Work with BIDS to implement information kiosks

Language(s)	English and Spanish
Partners	BIDs COG DDOT Fannie Mae MARC VRE WABA WMATA
Partner Contributions	MARC & VRE donate space for GRH promotional materials DDOT sales outreach, education
Evaluation	Evaluate call reports for 800-745-RIDE Evaluate Web hits for commuterconnections.org

**RECOMMENDED MARKETING STRATEGIES PER IMPACTED ACTIVITY
CENTER/CORRIDOR**

Impacted Activity Center	Rosslyn/Ballston Corridor, Pentagon/Reagan Airport
Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ART Bus/Metrobus/Metrorail/VRE • Bicycling and walking • The Commuter Stores in Crystal City, Rosslyn and Ballston • Mobile Commuter Store at Pentagon, Pentagon City, Courthouse • Carshare vehicles – Zipcar • Slug-lines • Telework!VA • Vanpools/Carpools/HOV • 'Pool Rewards
Target Audiences	<p><i>Work End:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Employers and their employees <p><i>Home End:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residents in high SOV zip codes
Objective	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Generate interest by employers for providing Commuter Benefits to their employees and generate interest in employers with existing programs to provide more benefits and move up a level. • Inform residents, employees and visitors about transit and TDM options.
Recommended Marketing Strategy	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➢ Use ATP's web site, CommuterDirect.com Corporate Services and Brochure Service to supplement sales force to work with employers ➢ Bike To Work Day event ➢ Advertising programs will focus on multiple modes including Telework, using transit, bicycling, walking, carsharing, vanpooling and carpooling and the time-saving benefits of HOV ➢ Public relations effort and promotions to improve awareness of commuting alternatives and the safety net of GRH and success stories achieved by enrolled users ➢ Rotate radio ads for fall and spring campaign that focus on the overall services of Commuter Connections as well as the specific services including ridesharing, GRH, Telework and Transit ➢ Web Banners on several sites ➢ 'Pool Rewards outreach to employers and residents <p>Operations Center</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➢ Ads in phone book ➢ Quarterly newsletter to employers and Federal agencies ➢ Strategic Plan update in Fall ➢ Updating all collateral with changes throughout year ➢ Web site marketing
Language(s)	English
Partners	Arlington County Dept. of Economic Development ART - Arlington Transit

	<p>Local Business Groups including Rosslyn Renaissance and BID, Clarendon Alliance, Ballston-Virginia Square Partnership and Columbia Pike Revitalization Organization</p> <p>COG</p> <p>NVTC, WMATA and ALL local transit and commuter bus providers</p> <p>Slug-Lines.com</p> <p>VDRPT</p> <p>WABA</p>
Evaluation	<p>Evaluate call reports for 800-745-RIDE</p> <p>Evaluate Web hits for commuterconnections.org</p>

**RECOMMENDED MARKETING STRATEGIES PER IMPACTED ACTIVITY
CENTER/CORRIDOR**

Impacted Activity Center	Alexandria Area
Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Local Motion program • www.alexandriava.gov/localmotion • Old Town Transit Shop • AMTRAK • Bike Paths • Bike Racks/Lockers • Carpools/Vanpools • DASH • Fairfax Connector • HOV lanes • Literature displays at community facilities • Metrobus/Metrorail • Telework!VA • VRE • Walking paths • Carshare Alexandria! • Local Motion Ambassadors • Display campaign • RSS feed • eNews • Quarterly newsletter • Trip planning
Target Audiences	<p>Work End: Businesses with emphasis on private sector employers with 100+ employees</p> <p>Home End: Residents in high SOV zip codes</p> <p>Other: Visitors</p>
Objective	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Work with employers on implementing or expanding a transportation benefits program to decrease the number of SOV commuters to worksite.
Recommended Marketing Strategy	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Bike To Work Day event ➤ Advertising programs will focus on multiple modes including telework, transit, walking/bicycling, vanpooling and carpooling and the time-saving benefits of HOV ➤ Public relations effort and promotions to increase awareness of transportation options and supplemental programs, such as GRH and Carshare Alexandria! ➤ Collect testimonials from those using alternative transportation and supplemental programs for use in marketing material, Web sites, and media campaigns.

Language(s)	English, Spanish
Partners	DASH Commuter Connections Jurisdictional TDM representatives COG NVTC VDOT VDRPT VRE WMATA WABA Numerous business and civic representatives
Partner Contributions	
Evaluation	Evaluate call reports for 800-745-RIDE Evaluate Web hits for commuterconnections.org Evaluate Web hits on Local Motion Web site Survey commuters who register with Commuter Connections Survey residents that enroll in Carshare Alexandria!

Current Profile of Impacted Activity Centers/Corridors

Northern Virginia

	Fairfax County	Loudoun County	Prince William County
Impacted Activity Centers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dulles Corridor • I-95/Springfield • Tysons Corner • Merrifield/Dunn Loring • Bailey’s Crossroads Area • Fairfax Center/City of Fairfax/GMU • South Dulles Area 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Leesburg Area • North Dulles Area 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Manassas Area • Potomac Mills/Woodbridge Area
Impacted Corridors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Braddock Road • Columbia Pike • Dulles Toll Road • Fairfax County Parkway • I-395 • I-495 • I-66 (HOV) • I-95 (HOV) • Rt. 1 • Rt. 123 • Rt. 236 • Rt. 28 • Rt. 29 • Rt. 50 • Rt. 7 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rt. 7 • Rt. 15 • Rt. 28 • Rt. 50 • Dulles Greenway 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rt. 234 • Rt. 3000 • Rt. 1 • I-95 • I-66 • Rt. 28 • Rt. 29 • Rt. 15
Available Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bike racks/Cycling • Carpool • Fairfax Connector • GIS Density plots • HOV lanes • Metrorail & Metrobus • SmartBenefits Match Program • NuRide • ‘Pool Rewards • Park-n-Rides • REX bus 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carpool • NuRide • Cycling – W&OD Trail to Route 7 • Employer Services • Flextime • Grant Program • GRH • Loudoun County Transit • Virginia Regional Transit • Park & Ride • ‘Pool Rewards 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carpool • Casual carpooling – “Slugs” • Cycling to Park & Ride; PW Parkway Trail • Employee Outreach • GRH • HOV lanes • Metrochek • OmniRide, Metro Direct, OmniMatch,

	Fairfax County	Loudoun County	Prince William County
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ridematching • Reserved parking for car & vanpools • Smart Tag • SmarTrip bus fareboxes • TAGS bus • Telework Centers • TMAs (4) • Five Connector Stores • Telework! VA • Regional GRH • Vanpools (43) • VanSave/Start • VRE 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Telework!VA • TMA Services DATA • Vanpool with VANSAVE and VANSTART 	<p>OmniLink, Cross County Connector</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Park & Ride • ‘Pool Rewards • Vanpool Property Tax Relief • Teleworking Center • Telework!VA • Vanpool • VanSave/VanStart • VRE
Current Marketing Conducted Locally	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brochures • Bus Interiors • Exterior Bus Advertising • Cable TV ads • Datalerts • E-mail Newsletter: • Fairfax Fair/Reston and Herndon Festivals/Fall for Fairfax • HOV model display • Membership Meetings • News releases • Print ads in local newspapers • Direct mail to households near park & rides, bus routes • Promotions to Chambers of Commerce and Business Groups • Transportation Fairs • Open Houses /Supervisor’s Town Meetings/Public Mtgs • Transit Booklet 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Datalerts • Direct Mail to Residents • Membership Meetings • Quarterly Newsletter for Transit Riders • Radio Ads • Print Ads in Local Newspaper • News Releases • Transportation Fairs • Informational Door Hangers • Web Site • Updated Informational Packets to Real Estate Agents and HOAs • Quarterly Newsletter for Employers • Various displays at Employer sites, Government facilities, and private business and retail 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cable TV ads • Community papers • Direct Mail • Employee Outreach • Highway signage • Newsletter (OmniNews) • Newspapers • Poster in employer sites • Press release • Messages on phone hold service • Articles/ads in jurisdictional and HOA newsletters • Hispanic Radio Ads • Seat drops on all buses • Special promos: Earth Day; Dump

	Fairfax County	Loudoun County	Prince William County
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • News releases • Direct mail to Community Organizations • Web Site 	<p>establishments</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Earth Day and Try Transit Week activities • Special Holiday Schedules for commuter buses during winter holidays • Transit Plan development with adoption in FY2010 	<p>the Pump Day; VA Try Transit Week GSA and other Transit Fairs, Senior Community presentations; Safe Bus Adventure Program in pre-schools and elementary schools; PWC New Teacher Orientation Day; Transition Fairs for parents of disabled children</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Web Site • Rider Express email listserv

RECOMMENDED MARKETING STRATEGIES PER IMPACTED ACTIVITY CENTER/CORRIDOR	
Impacted Activity Centers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Tysons Corner Area ▪ Merrifield/Dunn Loring
Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carpools • Fairfax Connector • Tysons Connector (NEW Free Midday Lunch Shuttle) • Metrobus • Telecommuting/Teleworking • Telework!VA • TYTRAN's and Commuter Connections' GRH program • Vanpools
Target Audiences	<p><i>Work End:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Private Sector Employees with 100+ employees <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TYTRAN members <p><i>Home End:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residents in high SOV zip codes
Objective	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Generate interest by employers for the productivity gains from adopting Commuter Connections' "benefit package" including GRH, Commuter Benefit Program, and teleworking. • Generate interest in surveying and subsidies to save on parking costs and assist employees with solution to traffic congestion
Recommended Marketing Strategy	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Bike To Work Day event ➤ Direct mail programs in fall and spring will focus on Commuter Connections overall services with an emphasis on ridesharing with the support GRH ➤ Public relations effort and promotions to improve awareness of commuting alternatives and the safety net of GRH and success stories achieved by enrolled users ➤ Rotate radio ads for fall and spring campaign that focus on the overall services of Commuter Connections as well as the specific services including ridesharing, GRH, Telework and Transit ➤ Web Banners on several sites ➤ 'Pool Rewards outreach to employers <p>Operations Center</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Ads in phone book ➤ Quarterly newsletter to employers and Federal agencies ➤ Strategic Plan update in Fall ➤ Updating all collateral with changes throughout year ➤ Web site marketing <p>Telework</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Support via Newsletter
Language(s)	English

Partners	COG DATA Health Fair Schedulers/Coordinators LINK VDOT NVTC TAGS TYTRAN VDRPT VPSI WMATA
Partner Contributions	Commuter Benefit program Coordination of marketing activity with TYTRAN for employer outreach VanSave VanStart VPSI and ABS vanpooling sales effort
Evaluation	Evaluate call reports for 800-745-RIDE Evaluate Web hits for commuterconnections.org

**RECOMMENDED MARKETING STRATEGIES PER IMPACTED ACTIVITY
CENTER/CORRIDOR**

Impacted Activity Centers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Fairfax Center/City of Fairfax/GMU ▪ Dulles Corridor ▪ South Dulles Area
Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bicycling • DATA's services • GRH • 'Pool Rewards • Telecommuting/Teleworking • Telework!VA • Transit • Vanpools/Carpools to support Dulles Toll Road HOV Lane
Target Audiences	<p><i>Work End:</i> Airport Chamber/Trade Organizations Private Sector employees with 100+ employees University Center Westfield's business park</p> <p><i>Home End:</i> Residents in high SOV zip codes in Fairfax Center/GMU</p>
Objective	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Generate interest by employers for the productivity gains from adopting Commuter Connections' "benefit package" including GRH, SmartBenefits, and teleworking. • Generate interest in surveying and subsidies to save on parking costs and assist employees with solution to traffic congestion • Increase awareness of benefits of HOV lanes

<p>Recommended Marketing Strategy</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Bike To Work Day event ➤ Direct mail programs in fall and spring will focus on Commuter Connections overall services with an emphasis on ridesharing with the support GRH ➤ Public relations effort and promotions to improve awareness of commuting alternatives and the safety net of GRH and success stories achieved by enrolled users ➤ Rotate radio ads for fall and spring campaign that focus on the overall services of Commuter Connections as well as the specific services including ridesharing, GRH, Telework and Transit ➤ Web Banners on several sites ➤ ‘Pool Rewards outreach to employers <p>Operations Center</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Ads in phone book ➤ Quarterly newsletter to employers and Federal agencies ➤ Strategic Plan update in Fall ➤ Updating all collateral with changes throughout year ➤ Web site marketing
<p>Language(s)</p>	<p>English</p>
<p>Partners</p>	<p>Fairfax CUE DATA Fairfax County Employer Services LINK COG VDRPT VPSI VRE WMATA WABA</p>
<p>Partner Contributions</p>	<p>GRH promotional materials on board Fairfax Connector & Cue buses Match Program. VanStart</p>
<p>Evaluation</p>	<p>Evaluate call reports for 800-745-RIDE Evaluate Web hits on commuterconnections.org Evaluate kiosk hits and applications</p>

RECOMMENDED MARKETING STRATEGIES PER IMPACTED ACTIVITY CENTER/CORRIDOR	
Impacted Activity Center	1-95/Springfield
Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vanpools • Carpools • ‘Pool Rewards • Telecommuting/Teleworking • Telework!VA • Transit - VRE, Metrobus, Fairfax Connector, Metrorail, Medical Center Shuttle to Metrorail Station
Target Audiences	<p><i>Work End:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New businesses located in the region • Private Sector Employers with 100+ employees
Objective	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Generate interest by employers for the productivity gains from adopting Commuter Connections' "benefit package" including GRH, SmartBenefits, and teleworking. • Generate interest in surveying and subsidies to save on parking costs and assist employees with solution to traffic congestion • Increase number of hits on Commuter Connections' site on kiosk
Recommended Marketing Strategy	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Bike To Work Day event ➤ Direct mail programs in fall and spring will focus on Commuter Connections overall services with an emphasis on ridesharing with the support GRH ➤ Public relations effort and promotions to improve awareness of commuting alternatives and the safety net of GRH and success stories achieved by enrolled users ➤ Rotate radio ads for fall and spring campaign that focus on the overall services of Commuter Connections as well as the specific services including ridesharing, GRH, Telework and Transit ➤ Web Banners on several sites ➤ ‘Pool Rewards outreach to employers <p>Operations Center</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Ads in phone book ➤ Quarterly newsletter to employers and Federal agencies ➤ Strategic Plan update in Fall ➤ Updating all collateral with changes throughout year ➤ Web site marketing
Language(s)	English
Partners	<p>American Legion Post 176 Fairfax County COG NVTC TAGS Springfield Mall VDRPT</p>

	VRE WMATA
Partner Contributions	GRH promotional materials on board VRE and Fairfax buses Match Program, VanSave VanStart
Evaluation	Evaluate call reports for 800-745-RIDE Evaluate Web hits on commuterconnections.org

RECOMMENDED MARKETING STRATEGIES PER IMPACTED ACTIVITY CENTER/CORRIDOR	
Impacted Activity Center	Loudoun County North Dulles Area, Leesburg Area
Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carpool • DATA • Loudoun County Transit • Virginia Regional Transit • ‘Pool Rewards • Telecommuting/Teleworking • Telework!VA • Vanpool
Target Audiences	<i>Home End:</i> Residences in high SOV zip codes
Objective	Increase awareness of benefits of GRH, time savings from HOV lanes and convenience of transit
Recommended Marketing Strategy	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Bike To Work Day event ➤ Direct mail programs in fall and spring will focus on Commuter Connections overall services with an emphasis on ridesharing with the support GRH ➤ Public relations effort and promotions to improve awareness of commuting alternatives and the safety net of GRH and success stories achieved by enrolled users ➤ Rotate radio ads for fall and spring campaign that focus on the overall services of Commuter Connections as well as the specific services including ridesharing, GRH, Telework and Transit ➤ Web Banners on several sites ➤ ‘Pool Rewards outreach to employers <p>Operations Center</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Ads in phone book ➤ Quarterly newsletter to employers and Federal agencies ➤ Strategic Plan update in Fall ➤ Updating all collateral with changes throughout year ➤ Web site marketing
Language(s)	English
Partners	DATA Fairfax Connector Loudoun County Transit Virginia Regional Transit COG VPSI VDRPT
Partner Contributions	GRH promotional materials on board Loudoun County buses

Evaluation	Evaluate monthly call reports for 800-745-RIDE Evaluate Web hits on commuterconnections.org
-------------------	--

RECOMMENDED MARKETING STRATEGIES PER IMPACTED ACTIVITY CENTER/CORRIDOR	
Impacted Activity Centers	Prince William County Manassas Area, Potomac Mills/Woodbridge Area
Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Casual Carpools (Slugs) • GRH • HOV I-95 and I-66 • OmniLink local bus service • OmniRide commuter bus service • Park & Ride lots • ;Pool Rewards • Rider Express e-mail service • Ridesharing: PRTC OmniMatch • Telework Center, Woodbridge • Telework! VA • Vanpools and Carpools
Target Audiences	<p><i>Home End:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residents in high SOV zip codes <p><i>Work End:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Employers of 100 or more employees
Objective	Increase awareness of benefits of GRH, time savings from HOV lanes and convenience of transit
Recommended Marketing Strategy	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Bike To Work Day event ➤ Direct mail programs in fall and spring will focus on Commuter Connections overall services with an emphasis on ridesharing with the support GRH. Program will target specific zip codes. ➤ Public relations effort and promotions to improve awareness of commuting alternatives and the safety net of GRH and success stories achieved by enrolled users ➤ Rotate radio ads for fall and spring campaign that focus on the overall services of Commuter Connections as well as the specific services including ridesharing, GRH, Telework and Transit ➤ Web Banners on several sites ➤ Outreach to Hispanic Community ➤ ‘Pool Rewards outreach to employers <p>Operations Center</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Ads in phone book ➤ Quarterly newsletter to employers and Federal agencies ➤ Strategic Plan update in Fall ➤ Updating all collateral with changes throughout year ➤ Web site marketing
Language(s)	English and Spanish
Partners	COG

	<p>OmniLink OmniRide PRTC VPSI VRE</p>
Partner Contributions	<p>Free rides on OmniRide and OmniLink Free rides on VRE</p>
Evaluation	<p>Evaluate call reports for 800-745-RIDE Evaluate Web hits on commuterconnections.org Evaluate applications received for ridesharing information through Commuter Connections and PRTC OmniMatch programs. Evaluate activity of Customer Service call center. Area residents participate in the State of Commuter survey. Annual surveys on OmniRide and OmniLink buses and VRE trains.</p>

CURRENT PROFILE OF IMPACTED ACTIVITY CENTERS/CORRIDORS

Suburban Maryland

	Frederick County	Montgomery County	Prince George's County
Impact Activity Centers	Frederick Area	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bethesda/Friendship Heights • Gaithersburg/ Life Sciences Center • Germantown/ Clarksburg • Rockville/North Bethesda • Silver Spring/Takoma Park/Wheaton • White Oak 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Greenbelt/College Park Area • Konterra/Route 1 • New Carrollton /Largo • White Oak
Impacted Corridors	I-270 I-70 Rt. 15 Rt. 340	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • I-270 • I-495 • MD-117 • MD-118 • MD-124 • MD-185 • MD-193 • MD-355 • MD-410 • MD-650 • MD-97 • MD-29 	I-495 I-95 MD 5 Rt. 50 B-W Parkway US Route 1 MD Route 210 MD 458 MD 202 MD 4 MD 450 MD 193
Available Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TransIT Buses • TransIT Meet-the-MARC Shuttles • Brunswick MARC line • Point of Rocks MARC line • Park and Ride lots • Personalized ride matching • 'Pool Rewards • Ride Free on Code Red Days on TransIT • Carpool and Vanpool • Cycling • Telework Center • TPE program 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 TMDs (Silver Spring, N. Bethesda, Bethesda, Friendship Heights, Shady Grove) • Transit Subsidies • Enhanced Transit Subsidies in TMDs • Annual employee surveys • Bike Paths • Bike Racks • MARC stations • Carpool parking & discounts in Silver Spring & Bethesda • TRiPS Commuter Stores • Express Buses 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bike Trails • Carpools/Vanpools • Code Red Days-Free Fare • Express Buses • GRH • MARC (2 Lines) • Metrorail, Metrobus • Park and Ride Lots • Personal Ride Match • 'Pool Rewards • Telework Centers • TPE Program • <i>TheBus</i>

	Frederick County	Montgomery County	Prince George's County
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4 Frederick MARC Stations • MTA 991 Bus to Shady Grove Metro 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GRH • HOV lane • Metrorail • Park & Ride Lots • Personalized ride matching & trip planning • 'Pool Rewards • Ride Free on Code Red • Ride On local bus service • Downtown Circulators in Silver Spring and Bethesda • TPE program • MD Commuter Tax Credit • MC Home Telecommuting Tax Credit • Transportation Fairs & Commuter Information Days 	

	Frederick County	Montgomery County	Prince George's County
Current Marketing Conducted Locally	<p>September - November</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Local Radio Stations 103.1 & 106.9 morning and afternoon traffic sponsorship <p>September</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Back to School Festival Latino Festival County Fair Business Appreciation Week <p>October</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> In the Street Community Fair Elder Expo <p>January</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> State Legislative Reception- Annapolis <p>February through May</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Local Radio WFMD ad <p>February</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Design-An-Ad campaign with 5th grade students from Frederick County Public Schools <p>April</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ft. Detrick's Earth Day Celebration Frederick Community College Transitioning Fair <p>May</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bike to Work Day <p>June</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dump The Pump Day <p>Throughout the year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Television Ads on 	<p>August</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> County Fair Ethnic Heritage Event <p>September</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Try Transit Week CarFree Day Outdoor Ad Campaign <p>October</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ride On Rodeo Print/Radio ads Fare Share programs Radio Ads on GRH <p>January</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ride On Service Improvements <p>April</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earth Day <p>May</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Annual Commuter Survey Public Works Week Transportation Awards Ceremony Bike to Work Day <p>June</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clean Air Partners Dump the Pump A²CE Awards Luncheons <p>Throughout the year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Print/Radio/Website Ads Ride On bus interior cards, bus exteriors bus shelter ads Chamber Ads Street Banners, Posters Employer worksite events, including Commuter 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Commuter fairs at business parks <i>TheBus</i> specific route marketing Employer Outreach coordination with employers with 100+ employees Print/Radio Ads Theater Slides TPE program Try Transit Week Activities

	Frederick County	Montgomery County	Prince George's County
	<p>county's public access channel for transit</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Daily On-Line ads in Frederick News-Post for TransIT and Rideshare • Vanpooling commercial at RC Westview Theater & slides at Northeast Cinemas (8 screens) for TransIT and Rideshare • Print/Radio Ads • Community Outreach Events 	<p>Information Days, benefit fairs, special theme events</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Community Outreach Events • TPE Program 	

RECOMMENDED MARKETING STRATEGIES PER IMPACTED ACTIVITY CENTER/CORRIDOR	
Impacted Activity Center	Frederick County Frederick Area
Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carpool • Public Transit - TransIT • Telecommuting/Teleworking • Maryland Telework Partnership for Employers (MD) • 'Pool Rewards • Vanpools
Target Audiences	<p><i>Work End:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Employers with 100 or more employees <p><i>Home End:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residences along service routes for TransIT • Residents who have recently moved to area • Residents in high SOV zip codes
Objective	Increase awareness of benefits of GRH, vanpool subsidy, and convenience of transit
Recommended Marketing Strategy	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Bike To Work Day event ➤ Direct mail programs in fall and spring will focus on Commuter Connections overall services with an emphasis on ridesharing with the support GRH. Program will target specific zip codes. ➤ Public relations effort and promotions to improve awareness of commuting alternatives and the safety net of GRH and success stories achieved by enrolled users ➤ Rotate radio ads for fall and spring campaign that focus on the overall services of Commuter Connections as well as the specific services including ridesharing, GRH, Telework and Transit ➤ Web Banners on several sites ➤ 'Pool Rewards outreach to residents <p>Operations Center</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Ads in phone book ➤ Quarterly newsletter to employers and Federal agencies ➤ Strategic Plan update in Fall ➤ Updating all collateral with changes throughout year ➤ Web site marketing <p>Telework</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Support via Newsletter
Language(s)	English
Partners	COG Frederick County MARC VPSI
Partner Contributions	GRH promotional materials on TransIT

RECOMMENDED MARKETING STRATEGIES PER IMPACTED ACTIVITY CENTER/CORRIDOR	
Impacted Activity Centers	Montgomery County Bethesda/Friendship Heights, Gaithersburg/ Life Sciences Center, Germantown/Clarksburg, Rockville/North Bethesda, Silver Spring/Takoma Park/Wheaton, White Oak
Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bicycling • Carpools • Vanpools • Commuter Services Section • TRiPS Transit Stores near Silver Spring and Friendship Heights Metro • HOV lanes • Public Transit - Metrorail, Metrobus, Ride On , MARC rail, VanGo Shuttle • Silver Spring TMD • Friendship Heights TMD • North Bethesda TMD operated by TAP • Bethesda TMD operated by BUP • Maryland Telework Partnership for Employers • Maryland Commuter Tax Credit • Fare Share/Super Fare Share Transit Subsidy Programs • 'Pool Rewards
Target Audiences	<p><i>Work End:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chamber/Trade Organizations • Private employers with 100+ employees • Real Estate and relocation companies • Office building management/leasing agents • Human Resources departments & associations <p><i>Home End:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residents in high SOV zip codes proximate to transit throughout the County, especially Silver Spring/Takoma Park, Wheaton, and Gaithersburg; I-270 & Rt. 29 Corridors
Objective	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To improve traffic congestion and air quality in Montgomery County by encouraging employers to adopt high-level commuting benefits and complete a Traffic Mitigation Plan and by encouraging alternative transportation use among SOV commuters. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Generate interest by employers for the productivity gains from adopting Commuter Connections' "benefit package" including GRH, transit subsidies, and teleworking. • Generate interest in surveying and subsidies to save on parking costs and assist employees with solutions to traffic congestion <p><i>Home End for Silver Spring/Takoma Park/Wheaton only:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increase awareness of benefits of GRH, time savings from HOV lanes and convenience and cost-savings of transit
Recommended Marketing	➤ Bike To Work Day event

Strategy	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Public relations effort and promotions to improve awareness of commuting alternatives and the safety net of GRH and success stories achieved by enrolled users ➤ Rotate radio ads for fall and spring campaign that focus on the overall services of Commuter Connections as well as the specific services including ridesharing, GRH, Telework and Transit ➤ Ride On bus exterior ads, interior cards and bus shelters ➤ Web Banners on several sites ➤ Ads in phone book ➤ Quarterly newsletter to employers and Federal agencies ➤ Strategic Plan update in Fall ➤ Updating all collateral with changes throughout year ➤ Web site marketing ➤ Radio spot ➤ Updated collateral ➤ Better Ways To Work e-newsletter ➤ Car Free Day ➤ ‘Pool Rewards outreach to employers and residents
Partners	<p>Bethesda TMD operated under County contract by BUP Friendship Heights TMD MARC MDOT M-NCPPC MTA Montgomery County Commuter Services North Bethesda TMD operated under County contract by TAP City of Rockville City of Gaithersburg City of Takoma Park RIDE ON Silver Spring TMD VPSI WMATA WABA</p>
Language(s)	English, Spanish, Chinese; other languages to be considered
Partner Contributions	<p>Fare Share and Super Fare Share transit subsidy Promotion of Commuter Connections Ridematching System by outreach teams GRH promotional materials on Ride On & MARC, plus by outreach teams Ride On bus exteriors, interior cards, bus shelters</p>
Evaluation	<p>Evaluate call reports for 800-745-RIDE Evaluate Web hits on commuterconnections.org</p>

**RECOMMENDED MARKETING STRATEGIES PER IMPACTED ACTIVITY
CENTERS/CORRIDOR**

Impacted Activity Centers	Prince George’s County Greenbelt/College Park Area, Konterra/Route 1, New Carrollton/Largo Area
Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carpools • ‘Pool Rewards • Public Transit • Telecommuting/Teleworking • Telework Partnership for Employers (MD) • Vanpools
Target Audiences	<p><i>Work End:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Employers with 100+ employees <p><i>Home End:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residences by free shuttle for <i>TheBus</i> • Residents relocating to Impacted Activity Center Areas • Residents in high SOV zip codes
Objective	Increase awareness of benefits such as GRH and convenience of transit
Recommended Marketing Strategy	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Bike To Work Day event ➤ Public relations effort and promotions to improve awareness of commuting alternatives and the safety net of GRH and success stories achieved by enrolled users ➤ Rotate radio ads for fall and spring campaign that focus on the overall services of Commuter Connections as well as the specific services including ridesharing, GRH, Telework and Transit ➤ Web Banners on several sites ➤ ‘Pool Rewards outreach to employers and residents <p>Operations Center</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Ads in phone book ➤ Quarterly newsletter to employers and Federal agencies ➤ Strategic Plan update in Fall ➤ Updating all collateral with changes throughout year ➤ Web site marketing <p>Telework</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Support via Newsletter
Language(s)	English, with Spanish in Langley Park area
Partners	WMATA Prince George's County Rideshare Division <i>TheBus</i> COG
Partner Contributions	GRH write up in schedules for <i>TheBus</i>
Evaluation	Evaluate call and web reports

TDM RESEARCH SUMMARIES

Available research regarding information on alternative transportation products in the Washington metropolitan region and about behaviors and attitudes towards alternative transportation have been summarized and analyzed in the following section.

In order to design an effective marketing plan, we must first build the profile of our audience -- their commuting preferences based on their perceptions and their environment. Following are highlights from available research conducted from 2003 to 2009.

The summaries and analyses of the following research served to develop and refine the marketing strategy adopted for each impacted activity center and corridor previously described in this document

RESEARCH SUMMARIES LISTED IN THIS SECTION:

- CREATIVE CAMPAIGN QUALITATIVE RESEARCH FINDINGS FOR MARKETING TERM (JULY 2003)
- TELECENTER UTILIZATION AND TELEWORKER TRAVEL BEHAVIOR SURVEY (SEPTEMBER 2004)
- EMPLOYER METROCHECK SURVEY RESULTS SUMMARY (MAY 2005)
- 2004 PERFORMANCE OF REGIONAL HIGH-OCCUPANCY VEHICLES FACILITIES ON INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS IN THE WASHINGTON REGION (SEPTEMBER 2005)
- END OF OZONE SEASON SURVEY (OCTOBER 2006)
- METRORAIL STATION ACCESS & CAPACITY STUDY, WMATA (APRIL 2008)
- STATE-OF-THE-COMMUTE SURVEY REPORT (JUNE 2008)
- BIKE TO WORK DAY 2007 SURVEY REPORT (JULY 2008)
- METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON REGION VANPOOL SURVEY (NOVEMBER 2008)
- EMPLOYER SATISFACTION SURVEY (JANUARY 2009)
- CARSHARE SURVEY 2008 (JANUARY 2009)
- TRANSPORTATION EMISSION REDUCTION MEASURE (TERM) ANALYSIS REPORT FY 2006-2008 (JANUARY 2009)
- GUARANTEED RIDE HOME PROGRAM (GRH) PARTICIPANT SURVEY FY08 (MAY 2009)
- APPLICANT DATABASE ANNUAL PLACEMENT SURVEY REPORT FY09 (NOVEMBER 2008)

JULY 2003

**CREATIVE CAMPAIGN QUALITATIVE RESEARCH FINDINGS FOR MARKETING TERM
COMMUTER CONNECTIONS**

In May 2003, NDW Communications was contracted by Commuter Connections to conduct exploratory research among SOV and alternative commuters to identify the emotional triggers that would help drive the Commuter Connections message and generate commuter response in support of the TERM objectives. The overarching finding from that research was to position Commuter Connections as the solution to the frustration of the daily (morning) commutes. NDW Communications created a number of campaign platforms, which were evaluated by the COG and Commuter Connections stakeholders. The resulting three campaigns – “Testimonial,” “ECT,” and “Change your Day” – were executed as rough radio commercials for testing by target commuters.

Methodology

SOV commuters between the ages of 18 and 55 were recruited to focus group facilities in Fairfax, VA and Gaithersburg, MD on July 9th and 10th, 2003. Participants were screened for an even distribution of: age, gender, likelihood of considering an alternative to SOV, and length of commute (screener attached). The participants were interviewed in mini-groups of 4-5. Participants were asked to listen to one commercial, record their impressions and discuss them, listen to it again, record their visual images and discuss them, and then repeat the exercise for each commercial (guide attached). The order of commercials was rotated across the mini-groups to compensate for order bias. At the end of each mini-group, participants ranked the three commercials in terms of appeal, which is the best indicator of positive behavior change.

Findings

While there was not unanimity across the 25 participants, there was clear consensus on the following points:

- Commuters very closely identify with the commuter depicted in each execution, specifically with the negative emotions of frustration, consistent with our exploratory research.
- Presenting Commuter Connections as the solution to this frustration is very compelling, confirming the key finding of our exploratory research.
- It is important to present a solution to the frustration of the daily commute, as over-emphasis on the frustration can cause commuters to “turn off.”
- Humor is generally appreciated, but it is risky to express it at the expense of the commuter; in other words, the commuter can never be portrayed as foolish or at risk.
- The most compelling messages were those that offered a broad range of options and that one need not make a 100% commitment; SOV commuters do not want to lose control.
- Mentioning both website and telephone is important, and most commuters indicated they would go to the website, consistent with current experience.

Participants’ comments about the ad with the “Testimonial” style execution revealed how strongly they identified with the title character and were pleased that she found a solution that worked for her. Commuter Connections was very clearly positioned as a solution to the frustration of commuting.

Recommendation

NDW Communications recommends proceeding with the “Testimonial” campaign. Consideration should be given to the following concepts for the campaign

- Diversity of the casting in terms of: gender, age, ethnicity;
- A range of testimonials that cover the region and the various forms of alternative commuting;
- Ways to increase the drama or interest level, such as: light humor, situational sounds (e.g., traffic), hint at website content.

SEPTEMBER 2004
TELECENTER UTILIZATION AND TELEWORKER TRAVEL BEHAVIOR SURVEY
COMMUTER CONNECTIONS

Data was collected to assess the average utilization of the Washington area Telecenters and the travel behavior of commuters who work at the Telecenters. Both of these data collection efforts were also conducted in 2001. The utilization inventory was updated in 2002 and 2003. This information was collected over four weeks, Monday through Friday, from March 22 through April 15, 2004. Thirteen of fifteen GSA telecenters compiled the information.

Utilization Results

Based on information received from the participating Telecenters, a total of 317 seats were available for teleworking on a daily basis. Center capacity ranges from 16 to 37 seats per Telecenter per day. For the time period covered by the survey, a total of 6,340 seats were available for teleworking. The overall utilization rate, measured by the number of seats used during the survey period as a proportion of the seats available, was 37%. Utilization levels by center ranged from 17% to 78%. This average utilization rate was 50%, approximately the same as the previous two years of the survey (2001 and 2002).

Commute Behavior Results

The survey first asked telecommuters where they worked each of the days during the survey period. Teleworkers worked at the centers for about 32% of their workweek, or 1.6 days per week. Tuesdays and Fridays were the most popular days for working at the telecenters. Respondents worked at a main office 58% of the week. Individual tenure for working at a Telecenter ranged from 2 to 122 months, with the average time spent working at a Telecenter at 2.5 years. The average tenure was longer in 2004 than the 22-month average as reported in the 2001 telecenter user survey.

The overwhelming majority (94%) drove alone in 2004, three percent carpooled, two percent rode a train, and two percent biked or walked to the center. The predominance of drive alone in 2004 was consistent with the 93% drive alone rate found in the 2001 survey. However, the average teleworker travels just over 9 miles to the telecenter and nearly 47 miles on non-telework days. Thus, they save about 37 miles each way, on days they work at the Telecenter. This travel distance saving was slightly higher than the 34 mile saving calculated in 2001.

**MAY 2005
EMPLOYER METROCHEK SURVEY RESULTS SUMMARY
WMATA**

The Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments (COG) conducted an Employer Metrochek/SmartBenefits survey in May 2005 to identify the range of commute-assistance services offered by employers that participate in this program. Copies of the survey were sent to more than 500 employers who purchase Metrochek/SmartBenefits from WMATA.

Employer Type, Size, and Location

- About a quarter (27%) of the respondents worked for a service or medical employer. Another one in eight (12%) worked for a government contractor. Other industry types represented included business or personal consulting (10%), non-profit and union/membership organizations (13%), educational institutions (7%), and insurance/real estate firms (7%).
- Employers ranged in size from three employees to 16,000 employees, with an average of 792 employees in the Washington region. The average worksite size at sites where Metrochek/SmartBenefits was offered was 381 employees.
- Two-thirds of the respondents (66%) said that their primary worksite was in D.C. An additional 13% said their primary worksite was in Arlington, VA.

Transportation Services at the Worksite

- About a third (32%) of the respondents said free parking was available for employees at or near their primary worksite. The remaining 68% said employees who drove to work had to pay to park.
- Two thirds (66%) said their worksite was within three blocks of a Metrorail station. Eighty seven percent said their worksite was within one mile of a station.
- One in five (19%) said their primary worksite was within three blocks of a commuter rail station.
- The overwhelming majority of respondents (96%) said their primary worksite was within three blocks of a bus stop.
- Metrobus was the most common bus service near the worksites, cited by 88% of the respondents. B Smaller percentages named other services, including: Fairfax Connector (14%), Alexandria DASH (12%), RideOn (12%), and Omni Ride (11%).

Metrochek/SmartBenefits Services Offered

- Two thirds (64%) of the employers said they started offering Metrochek/SmartBenefits before 2003. The remaining respondents said they joined in 2003 (12%), 2004 (21%), or 2005 (3%).
- About three-fourths (73%) said they offered Metrochek/SmartBenefits. The average subsidy offered was \$90 per month.
- Employers that did not participate in SmartBenefits were asked why they did not offer this benefit. The majority (62%) said they didn't know. About 16% said they were comfortable with Metrochek alone. Other responses included: haven't had time to enroll (8%), didn't want to administer two

programs (8%), prefer one program for all employees (6%), not aware of Smart Benefits, (2%), and employees not interested (2%).

Other Commute-Assistance Services Offered

- More than half (59%) of the employers surveyed said they offered at least one service in addition to Metrochek/SmartBenefits. Nearly half offered at least two additional assistance services.
- Common services, in addition to Metrochek/SmartBenefits included: flextime (45%), bike storage or other assistance for bicycling to work (27%), telecommuting program (23%), compressed work schedule (15%), information on transit (14%), help finding a carpool/vanpool partner (11%), shuttle to transit or between worksites/buildings (12%), preferential parking (7%), Guaranteed Ride Home (5%) and vanpool subsidy (5%).
- About four in ten (41%) respondents said they also offered parking benefits. The benefit values ranged from \$65 to \$230 per month, with an average of \$165 per month.
- Two in ten offered a subsidy for employees who park at Metro stations. The average subsidy was \$117 per month.

SEPTEMBER 2005

2004 PERFORMANCE OF REGIONAL HIGH-OCCUPANCY VEHICLES FACILITIES ON INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS IN THE WASHINGTON REGION TRANSPORTATION PLANNING BOARD

This report is the fourth in a planned series of annual reports monitoring the performance of high occupancy vehicle (HOV) facilities along major highway corridors in the Washington region. Presented in this report is information developed from data collected in Spring 2004 along five operational high-occupancy vehicle (HOV) corridors in the Washington region. Data were collected from 5 A.M. to 10 A.M. during the inbound peak-flow direction and 3 P.M. to 8 P.M. during the outbound peak-flow direction. HOV lanes are operational in the following corridors as of Spring 2004:

- I-95/I-395 (Shirley Highway) in Northern Virginia (fully-barrier-separated HOV lanes);
- I-66 inside the Capital Beltway in Fairfax and Arlington Counties (exclusive HOV facility in the peak commute direction during the peak commute period);
- I-66 outside the Beltway in Fairfax and Prince William Counties (concurrent-flow HOV lanes);
- I-270 (and the I-270 Spur) in Montgomery County, Maryland (concurrent-flow HOV lanes);
- Va. 267 (Dulles Toll Road), which has a new concurrent-flow HOV lane; and
- U.S. 50 (John Hanson Highway) in Prince George's County, Maryland (concurrent-flow HOV lane).

Most comparisons are made with results obtained from the previous Regional HOV Facilities Monitoring reports for 1997, 1998, and 1999. Trends and changes are emphasized for the HOV-restricted periods inbound and outbound. The following major trends were observed:

- All of the HOV lanes in Spring 2004 were observed to carry more persons per lane during the HOV-restricted periods than adjacent non-HOV lanes, with the exceptions of the new concurrent-flow HOV lane on U.S. 50 John Hanson Highway, where per-lane person movements were found to be approximately the same in the HOV and non-HOV lanes, and the concurrent-flow HOV lane on I-270 at Md. 187 during the P.M. peak period.
- All of the HOV lanes provide savings in travel times when compared to non-HOV alternatives, especially the barrier-separated HOV lanes in the I-95/I-395 corridor in Northern Virginia.

There generally has been a decline in average auto occupancy on the HOV facilities in Northern Virginia, particularly in the barrier-separated lanes, due in part to the hybrid vehicle exemption.

**OCTOBER 2006
END OF OZONE SEASON SURVEY
CLEAN AIR PARTNERS**

As a part of its continuing effort to reduce the severity of ozone pollution in the Washington and Baltimore metropolitan areas, the Clean Air Partners, through the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments (COG), contracted with Virginia Commonwealth University's Center for Environmental Studies to conduct a survey at the conclusion of the 2006 ozone season. The survey instrument was developed in consultation with representatives of Clean Air Partners and its marketing consultant, PRR, during August 2006. After programming and testing, survey calling began on September 14, 2006 and continued until October 3, 2006. During this period, 818 interviews were completed, with 502 interviews completed in the Washington, DC metropolitan area and 316 interviews completed in the Baltimore, MD metropolitan area. The data were weighted by population for each geographical area, number of telephones in each residence, race, sex and age. Items answered by all respondents are subject to a sampling error of approximately plus or minus three and one-half percentage points at the 95% level of confidence. For items answered by fewer respondents, the sampling error varies from plus or minus four and one-half percent for items answered by the Washington sub-sample to plus or minus five and one-half percentage points for the Baltimore sub-sample. For smaller sub-samples, the sampling error would be even greater. For example, for items answered by one hundred respondents the sampling error would be approximately plus or minus ten percentage points. It must also be remembered that surveys are subject to errors other than sampling. Although an effort is made to identify and minimize these errors, they are often difficult or impossible to measure. The reader is urged, therefore, to be mindful of the limitations inherent in survey research while making use of these results. The major findings of this survey are summarized below.¹

Public Understanding of the Color Code System for Air Quality:

- When respondents were asked “When you hear the phrase “CODE RED” what is the first thing that comes to mind?” 28.8% of respondents gave terrorism/security based responses, compared to 23.2% who gave air quality-related responses. When given a second opportunity to give their reaction to the phrase “CODE RED,” approximately the same percentage of respondents gave terrorism/security and air quality-related responses (14%). Therefore, in their first two choices, 43.1% of respondents gave terrorism/security-based responses while 37.4% gave air quality-related responses. Heat/weather-related responses were a distant third, being mentioned by 14.3% of respondents.
- Respondents were asked to recall the color codes associated with certain air quality characteristics. “Good” air quality was identified as “Code Green” by 40.7% of respondents. “Unhealthy” air quality was associated with “Code Red” by 36.2% of respondents. Respondents were least able to correctly associate “Unhealthy for sensitive groups” with “Code Orange” (22.7%).
- When respondents were asked if “[o]ver the last few months, have you heard or seen any of these color codes used to refer to the air quality,” 57% responded affirmatively (Washington area = 60.9%; Baltimore area = 51%).
- Of respondents who had seen or heard a color code over the last few months, 68.6% said they had seen or heard Code Red (38.5% of all respondents), 48.6% said they had seen or heard

¹ All percentages and counts reported here are weighted. All averages and medians are based on actual counts.

Code Orange (27.7% of all respondents), and only 19.9% said that they had seen or heard Code Green (11.3% of all respondents).

Knowledge of Clean Air Partners:

- When respondents were asked “[w]hat groups can you think of that are involved in improving air quality” (a multiple response, recall question), 13.8% of Baltimore area respondents mentioned Clean Air Partners, while 9.6% of Washington area respondents did so.
- Those respondents who didn’t mention Clean Air Partners in the recall question were asked if they had ever “heard of Clean Air Partners before now” and affirmative responses were combined with those who previously had identified Clean Air Partners. This showed that 15.3% of respondents were aware of the organization (16.1% in the Baltimore area and 14.8% in the Washington area).

Sources of Information:

- Respondents who had heard of Clean Air Partners were asked “where [they] recall[ed] seeing or hearing about the Clean Air Partners.” While television was the most common source over-all (19.3%), in the Washington area it was second to radio (17% to 14.8%) and statistically indistinguishable from newspapers (14.4%). In the Baltimore area, radio (0.6%) was far behind television (30.2%) and newspapers (26.3%) as a source for learning about Clean Air Partners. Bus boards were also a source of knowledge about the organization in the Washington area (11.4%), but were not mentioned in the Baltimore area.
- When respondents were asked about their sources of air quality information, a slightly different picture emerged. Television was the most commonly mentioned source of air quality information (39.3%), followed by the internet (25.8%), radio (13.1%), and newspapers (9.6%), with no major differences between sub-samples.

Perceptions and Attitude Changes from 2001-2006:

- Respondents were asked their perceptions of air quality change over the last five years. Forty-seven percent reported that they thought the air quality had “gotten worse” (34.7%) or had “gotten a lot worse” (12.3%). Only 15.6% reported a perception that the air quality had “improved” (13.3%) or “improved a lot” (2.3%). The balance of the respondents (37.4%) reported a perception that air quality had “stayed the same” in the previous five years.
- Washington area respondents had a more pessimistic view of air quality change over the period (“Worse” = 51%; “Improved” = 14.8%) than the Baltimore area respondents (“Worse” = 40.9%; “Improved” = 16.8%).
- While air pollution remained the environmental problem of most concern to respondents in 2006 (34.7%), as it had been in 2001 (35.3%), the percentage of respondents concerned over water pollution had moved into a virtual tie with air pollution in 2006 (2001 = 23.5%; 2006 = 32.4%). This change was driven by Baltimore area respondents more of whom rated water

pollution as a greater environmental problem in 2006 than air pollution (air pollution = 31.4%; water pollution = 38.4%).

- The intensity of concern over air pollution as a problem increased between 2001 and 2006. On a scale of 0-10, the mean rating increased from 5.75 to 6.32. This increase in intensity rating occurred in both metropolitan areas.
- The mean rating for air pollution as a problem was significantly higher ($p = .000$) among those with a sensitive individual in their household (6.87) than among others (5.95). This was not true for those respondents from households with children present.
- A higher percentage of respondents in 2006 than in 2001 agreed, either “somewhat” or “strongly,” that poor air quality had a negative impact on their quality of life (2001 = 80.5%; 2006 = 86.6%).
- A higher percentage of respondents in 2006 than in 2001 agreed, either “somewhat” or “strongly,” that poor air quality had a negative impact on the quality of life of their family (2001 = 80.2%; 2006 = 86.4%).
- Respondents with a sensitive individual in their household were much more likely to report a negative impact on the quality of life for their family from air pollution (92.2%) than others (82.3%). No significant difference was noted between respondents from households with children in them than those without children.
- A higher percentage of respondents in 2006 than in 2001 agreed, either “somewhat” or “strongly,” that poor air quality had a negative impact on the Chesapeake Bay (2001 = 84.2%; 2006 = 88.6%).
- While the percentage of respondents who agreed, either “somewhat” or “strongly,” that they could make a difference in air pollution increased slightly from 2001 to 2006 (73.5% to 77.1%, respectively), the change was driven by those who “agreed somewhat” that they could make a difference (40.1% to 44.3%, respectively). The percentage of those who “agreed strongly” declined from 33.4% in 2001 to 32.8% in 2006.

APRIL 2008
METRO RAIL STATION ACCESS & CAPACITY STUDY
WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AREA TRANSIT AUTHORITY

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Thirty years after service first began on the Washington Metrorail, the system has become an integral and important part of the region's transportation network. Metrorail ridership has increased over the years as the system expanded and the region developed. Ridership continues to increase as development occurs throughout the region, particularly near stations. Continued growth in ridership requires expansion of station facilities to handle passenger flow within the station, as well as expansion of facilities to support auto, bus, and pedestrian access to stations. In order to meet growing demand and maximize capacity of the system, the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority (Metro) initiated the Station Access and Capacity Study, a system-wide look at future passenger demand and available capacity. The purpose of the study was to identify and prioritize the needs of the existing 86 stations and identify stations where more detailed analysis is needed. The study addressed three basic questions:

- How will ridership grow over the next 25 years?
- Is there sufficient capacity to handle the growth?
- How will customers access the system?

Background

The Station Access and Capacity Study built upon the efforts of two previous studies. The Transit Service Expansion Plan in 1999 called for maintaining transit shares in existing markets, creating new markets through focused development near stations, and expanding the reach of rail throughout the region, the combination of which would result in doubling transit ridership—bus and rail—by 2025. The 2002 Core Capacity Study focused on capacity deficiencies at the core stations in the Metrorail system based on the ridership growth and full system expansion envisioned in the 1999 plan.

Instead of assuming major system expansion like the studies above, this study focused on the planned Metrorail system improvements contained in the region's fiscally Constrained Long Range Plan (CLRP) and addressed the needed improvements to system capacity and station access throughout the entire Metrorail system to support the ridership growth. It also identified stations where further detailed studies are needed.

Findings

The Washington, DC region is growing. Between 2000 and 2030, regional employment and households are each expected to increase by nearly 50 percent. The study found that ridership growth will continue into the future, placing demands on system and station capacity. Ridership increases are expected to be primarily driven by system expansion—the Dulles Corridor Metrorail extension—and regional growth.

Ridership Trends The study forecasted that the system ridership will reach 970,000 daily by 2030, representing a 42 percent increase between 2005 and 2030, or an average annual growth rate of 1.7 percent. This growth trend will be influenced by a number of unknown factors and events such as modifications to the existing Metrorail network, continued increase in gasoline prices, increased parking costs near Metrorail stations, and population and job growth beyond what is already forecasted.

High-ridership stations. The current top ridership stations will remain high-ridership stations. The top ridership stations in 2030 are forecasted to include Metro Center, Gallery Place-Chinatown, Union Station, Farragut West, Dupont Circle, L'Enfant Plaza, Foggy Bottom-GWU, Farragut North, Rosslyn, and McPherson Square. Among the 86 stations, Court House and Gallery Place-Chinatown are expected to have high ridership growth as both neighborhoods will have substantial increases in households.

Growth inside and outside the core. Of the 2030 average daily ridership, 50 percent will be within the core, 12 percent in non-core areas of the District, 19 percent in non-core areas of Maryland, and 19 percent in non-core areas of Virginia. Within the system core, Metrorail ridership on all the lines will remain strong, reaching 365,000 trips daily by 2030. Outside the system core, ridership will experience faster growth than the growth inside the core, indicating a continuing trend of job and population growth in suburbs and an increasing demand for transit service outside the system core.

Peaking. The system-wide peaking pattern in 2030 is expected to be similar to that of 2005. Approximately 60 percent of daily ridership will occur during the AM and PM peak periods. The AM peak-hour Metrorail trips to non-core areas will grow faster than the core, suggesting an increasing demand for reverse commuting on Metrorail during the peak period. Stations located within the system core will remain top destinations of rush-hour trips totaling 75,100, the majority of which are work trips.

Transfers. This study found that significant increases will occur at the major transfer stations. Metro Center will remain the highest-volume transfer station, with large morning volume increases between the westbound Blue/Orange and eastbound Red Line. Rosslyn will see large increases in both transfer directions due in part to Silver Line volumes. Gallery Place-Chinatown will remain a major station handling passengers transferring between the Green, Red, and Yellow Lines. L'Enfant Plaza's peak-hour transfers would almost double, largely due to the future Blue Line split and forecasted ridership increases at Blue Line stations.

Line Capacity. This analysis showed that eight-car trains are needed on most Metrorail lines by 2020, confirming findings in the Core Capacity Study. If Metro operates all eight-car trains, the maximum load locations along each line would, in most cases, be the same in 2030 as in 2005. The most significant increase in the maximum passenger load between 2005 and 2030 will occur on the Orange and Yellow-Blue Lines. The opening of the Silver Line will result in a significant increase in the total load on the Orange and Silver Lines in Arlington. The increase of maximum load on Yellow-Blue Lines is mainly caused by the Blue Line split at Pentagon. However, further sensitivity tests in the demand-forecasting model are necessary to obtain an accurate assessment of ridership shift from the existing Blue Line to the Yellow-Blue Lines.

Station Trends

This study analyzed station-level access and capacity issues. To maximize ridership, pedestrian and bicyclist improvements should be made at fast-developing stations and mature stations with existing deficiencies. Station capacity improvements should be made at several key core and transfer stations.

Station Access

Based on data from the 2002 Survey, 62 percent of passengers walked or biked to stations, 16 percent drove and parked, 16 percent arrived by bus or commuter rail, and 6 percent arrived by Kiss & Ride, carpool, or taxi. At the core stations, an even greater percentage walk and bike, whereas at the stations outside the core, more drive and park.

Park & Ride. Metro presently owns and operates 58,186 parking spaces. On an average weekday, almost all of those spaces are occupied. Demand for parking will likely continue to outpace Metro's ability to provide it. If the access mode split were to remain constant, and station-area land were to develop according to MWCOG forecasts, as many as 44,000 new parking spaces could be needed by 2030. There are presently 8,100 spaces planned at four Silver Line stations, Glenmont, and Vienna. This falls quite short of what future demand could be, and Metro does not own enough land to make up the difference. A combination of transit-oriented development, satellite parking and feeder bus service, and private-sector and/or shared parking facilities can provide passenger access to stations.

Walking and biking access. The study prioritized pedestrian and bicyclist improvements based on an inventory of existing conditions and forecasted development rates. Stations in developing areas will have new needs, and some built-out and low-density stations need better pedestrian and bicycle facilities.

Station Capacity

Almost all needed capacity improvements will be at key transfer stations in the region's core. These are the highest-priority stations for capital investment, shown in Table 1.

Based on an order of magnitude analysis, the study identified a list of highest-priority capital improvements, including:

- Farragut North Farragut West Tunnel: Construct pedestrian tunnel between two stations.
- Farragut North: Add southeast mezzanine-to- platform vertical capacity.
- Metro Center: Add platform to platform vertical capacity, possibly by building the Farragut
- North Farragut West pedestrian tunnel. Building this tunnel could reduce Orange or Blue Line transfers to the Red Line.
- Gallery Place-Metro Center Tunnel: Construct pedestrian tunnel between two stations.
- Gallery Pl-Chinatown: Add platform to platform vertical capacity and fare gates at the north mezzanine and extend mezzanine between 7th and 9th Street entrances.
- L'Enfant Plaza: Add platform to platform vertical capacity, possibly by building the Gallery Place-Metro Center pedestrian tunnel. Building this tunnel could decrease L'Enfant Plaza transfers.
- Shady Grove: Add mezzanine to platform vertical capacity.

Conclusion

Strong residential and employment growth in the Washington, DC region and the extension to the Dulles Corridor will generate additional Metrorail riders. Additionally, a proposed split of the Blue Line to accommodate the Dulles Corridor Metrorail extension would increase pressure on key transfer stations. As a result, by 2030, eight-car trains will be needed on several Metrorail Lines. To efficiently handle passenger volumes, Metro will need to enhance the capacity of several stations. One way to do so is to build the two previously proposed pedestrian tunnels between Farragut North and Farragut West, and Metro Center and Gallery Place. Finally, to ensure that passengers can access Metrorail stations, Metro and the local jurisdictions will need to work together to provide and/or improve pedestrian and bicycle facilities, satellite parking and feeder bus service, and shared parking facilities, while continuing to promote transit oriented development.

JUNE 2008
STATE-OF-THE-COMMUTE SURVEY
COMMUTER CONNECTIONS

This report is a summary of the results of the State-of-the-Commute Survey conducted for the Commuter Connections program of the National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board at the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments (COG). The SOC survey is a random sample survey of 7,200 employed persons, in 12 jurisdictions comprising the Washington metropolitan region, weighted to the regional population of workers.

Commute Patterns

Use of drive alone appears to have fallen since 2004.

- Drive alone continued to be the most popular commute mode in the Washington metropolitan region. About 71.0% of weekly commute trips made to worksites outside the home were made by driving alone. This represented a decrease from the 74.1% of weekly trips that were drive alone in 2004.
- Weekly trips made by all alternative modes increased from 2004 to 2007. Train use increased from 12.8% in 2004 to 13.5% and bus use grew from 4.7% to 5.2%. Carpool and vanpool trips increased from 6.1% to 7.6% of weekly trips. Bike/walk use increased slightly from 2.4% to 2.7% of weekly commute trips.
- More than a quarter (26.9%) of regional commuters said they used an alternative mode (carpool, vanpool, public bus, buspool, Metrorail, commuter rail, bicycle, or walk) as their primary mode, that is, the mode they used most days in a typical week. An additional 3.5% of commuters used an alternative mode one or two days per week, resulting in three in ten (30.4%) of commuters using an alternative at least once per week.
- The most popular alternative mode was train, which was used by 12.6% of respondents as their primary mode. An additional 1.4% of commuters said they used the train one or two days per week.
- Bus was the primary commute mode for 4.7% of respondents. An addition 0.7% occasionally rode the bus to work.
- Carpooling/vanpooling was used by 7.0% of commuters most days during the week and 1.0% used these modes one or two days per week. The majority of carpoolers continued to use a “traditional” form of carpooling, with the same partner(s) all the time. About 7% of carpoolers/vanpoolers “casual” carpooled (slug).

Regional commuters continue to try new alternative modes.

- Approximately 14% of respondents said they had used or tried any alternative mode, other than one they were currently using, within the two years prior to the survey, fewer than the 22% who said in the 2004 survey that they tried another mode.
- Train was the mode mentioned most often; 52% of respondents said they had used or tried the train. One-third (32%) of respondents who tried/used another alternative mode tried the bus and 11% had tried carpooling. These were essentially the same percentages of trial and/or temporary use of alternatives as were observed in both 2004 and 2001.

- Prior to starting to use their current modes, about a third (34%) of respondents who were using alternative modes previously drove alone to work. About a third (35%) had used a different alternative mode. The remaining respondents said they either had always used the alternative mode (23%) or were not working in the metropolitan area then (15%).

Commute lengths remained the same as in 2004.

- Respondents traveled on average of 16.3 miles and 35 minutes in 2007, essentially the same as in 2004 (16.5 miles and 35 minutes). But we note that the 2007 survey excluded Stafford County, VA, which has been included in the 2004 sample. Because Stafford County had longer than average commute distances in the 2004 survey, eliminating the county from the sample could have affected the average results in 2007.

Telework

Teleworking grew substantially between 2004 and 2007, but potential still exists for additional telework growth.

- About 18.7% of regional commuters said they teleworked at least occasionally. This percentage is based on workers who were not self-employed and would otherwise travel to a worksite outside their homes if not teleworking.
- The percentage of regional telework, increased substantially from the 2004 level of 12.8%. And telework incidence grew in nearly every demographic and employer segment in which telework is feasible.
- The 2007 survey also showed that an additional 24% of commuters who do not telecommute today “could and would” telecommute if given the opportunity. These respondents said their job responsibilities would allow them to telecommute and they would like to telecommute. About two-thirds of these interested respondents said they would like to telecommute “regularly,” while one-third would like to telecommute “occasionally.”

Telework is concentrated in certain demographic and employment groups.

- Teleworkers were statistically more likely to be: between 35 and 54 years old, of white ethnic background, with incomes greater than \$60,000, and commute distance more than 30 miles.
- Teleworkers also were statistically more likely to be: employees of non-profit organizations or private employers; employees of very small employers (fewer than 25 employees) or employers with 251 to 999 employees; employed in technical, professional, and executive/managerial occupations.
- Telework incidence among federal agency workers continues to grow. In 2007, 16% of respondents who worked for federal agencies teleworked, compared to 12% in 2004 and only seven percent in 2001.
- The potential for additional telework seems to be primarily in the sub-groups in which telework is now common.

“Informal” telework arrangements predominate, but formal programs have increased since 2004.

- About 19% of all respondents (both teleworkers and non-teleworkers) said their employer had a formal telework program and 22% said telework is permitted under informal arrangements between a supervisor and employee. Formal programs were most common at Federal agencies and among large employers.
- Among current teleworkers, nearly four in ten (39%) said they teleworked under a formal arrangement. The remaining teleworkers worked under an informal agreement with their supervisor. This suggests employers are more willing to craft individual agreements for selected employees than to institutionalize telework. But formal programs have increased over the past six years. In 2004, 32% of teleworkers had a formal arrangement and in 2001, the percentage was only 27%. This appears to signal a greater acceptance of formal telework.

Most teleworkers telework from home.

- The overwhelming majority of teleworkers (95%) teleworked exclusively from home. The remaining five percent teleworked from a satellite office provided by an employer, a telework center, or both home and other location.

The average frequency of telework seems to have increased slightly from 2004.

- Teleworkers teleworked about 1.5 days per week on average. This was an increase in telecommute frequency from the 1.3 days per week estimated in the 2004 survey and the 1.2 days per week calculated in the 2001 survey.

Awareness and Attitudes Toward Transportation Options

Commutes appear to be getting somewhat more difficult, but commuters are making changes to improve their commutes.

- About a quarter (27%) of respondents said their commute was more difficult than it was a year ago. The primary reason for it being worse was that the route was more congested now (75%).
- About 14% of respondents said their commute was easier than last year. The primary reasons were that the trip was a shorter distance (36%), took less time (26%), or was less congested (27%). But six percent said the commute was easier because they started using an alternative mode and two percent said they improved their commute by using HOV lanes.

Respondents considered ease of commuting when making job or home changes.

- About 17% of respondents said they made a job or home change in the past year. More than one in five of these respondents said they considered a commuting factor, such as the

ease or cost of commuting to the new location, when making their location decision and 28% said commute ease was more important than other factors in the decision.

Awareness of Commute Advertising

Awareness of commute information advertising remained high, but different messages are recalled than in 2004.

- Over half (52%) of respondents said they had seen, heard, or read advertising for commuting in the six months prior to the survey and two-thirds of these respondents could cite a specific advertising message. This was approximately the same result as was observed in the 2004 survey.
- Recall of most messages remained the same as in 2004, with some exceptions. Awareness of general rideshare messages, such as “use the bus, train, or Metrorail” increased from 2004, but awareness of Guaranteed Ride Home messages dropped substantially, from 12% in 2004 to six percent in 2007. This is likely due to the absence of GRH advertising in the past year.
- About four in ten respondents who had heard ads could name the sponsor. WMATA was named by 20% as the advertising sponsor and Commuter Connections was named by nine percent.

Commute advertising also appears to be having an effect on commuters’ consideration of travel options.

- About 18% of respondents who had seen advertising said they were more likely to consider ridesharing or public transportation after seeing or hearing the advertising. This was the same percentage as was observed in 2004.
- The most persuasive messages appealed to commuters’ interest in saving the environment, saving money, or reducing congestion. Respondents who were using alternative modes were more likely to be influenced by the advertising. More than a third of bus riders, 25% of Metrorail riders, and 21% of carpoolers/vanpoolers said they were likely to consider alternative modes after hearing the ads, compared with 15% of commuters who drove alone.
- About 16% of respondents who said they were likely to consider ridesharing or public transportation for commuting had taken some action to try to change their commute. These respondents comprised slightly more than one percent of all regional commuters.
- The majority of these respondents said they sought information about commuting on the internet, from a family member or co-worker, or from a regional commute service organization.
- More than two-thirds (67%) of respondents who had taken some action said the advertising they saw or heard encouraged the action. And more than 70% of respondents who took an action were driving alone at that time. This suggests that the advertising is acquainting drive alone commuters with other commuting opportunities and encouraging them to seek more information on these options.

Awareness of Commute Assistance Resources

Awareness of commuter information and assistance resources has grown since 2001.

- About half (51%) of respondents said they knew of a telephone number or web site they could use to obtain commute information. This was slightly higher than the 46% who knew of these resources in 2004 and considerably higher than the 33% of respondents who knew of these resources in 2001
- About 21% of respondents could name a specific number or web site; 14% named a Metro/Wmata phone number or website and two percent named a phone number or website administered by Commuter Connections.

Awareness of Commuter Connections remains high but has fallen since 2004.

- In 2007, about 55% of all regional commuters said they had heard of an organization in the Washington region called Commuter Connections. This was a decline from the 66% who knew of Commuter Connections in 2004.
- Respondents largely cited services that Commuter Connections actually does provide. About four in ten (39%) respondents said they didn't know specific services, but almost half knew the organization offered either general rideshare information (24%) or help finding a carpool or vanpool partner (22%). These were slightly higher awareness for rideshare assistance compared to 2004, but awareness of the GRH program fell substantially. In 2007, 23% of respondents knew that Commuter Connections sponsored a GRH program, but the percentage had been 40% in 2004.

Commuter Assistance Services Provided by Employers

Availability of worksite commute assistance services is about the same as in 2004.

- Over half of respondents (54%) said their employers offered one or more alternative mode incentives or support services to employees at their worksites. This is the same percentage as was noted in the 2004 survey.
- The most commonly offered services were Metrocheck/transit/vanpool subsidies (33% of employers) and commute information (20% of employers). About one in six respondents said their employers offered preferential parking (16%), services for bikers and walkers (17%), or GRH (12%), again these were essentially the same percentages as were observed in 2004.
- Respondents who worked for federal agencies were most likely to have incentive/support services available (85%), compared with 40-60% of respondents who worked for other types of employers. Respondents also were most likely to have access to all types of incentive/support services if they worked for large firms than for small firms. And incentives and support services were far more common among respondents who worked in the core area jurisdictions (Alexandria, Arlington, and District of Columbia); eight in ten of these respondents had access to services compared to about half of those in the middle ring (Fairfax, Montgomery, and Prince George's Counties) and four in ten of those in jurisdictions outside these areas.

Guaranteed Ride Home

Awareness of GRH has fallen substantially since 2004, but Commuter Connections appears to have a larger share of the GRH market.

- About a quarter (26%) of regional respondents knew that there was a regional GRH program. This was a large decrease from the 59% who said they knew of such a program in 2004.
- Respondents who primarily used commuter rail were much more likely to know about GRH than were other respondents. Awareness of the program was similar for users of other modes.
- Two percent of respondents said they had registered for or used a GRH service within the past two years. About a third (37%) noted Commuter Connections as the sponsor, an increase over the 21% who named Commuter Connections in 2004 and the 13% who mentioned Commuter Connection in 2001.

JULY 2008

BIKE TO WORK 2007 SURVEY

COMMUTER CONNECTIONS

PURPOSE OF THE SURVEY

This brief report presents results of a survey of commuters who participated in the 2007 regional Bike-to-Work Day event, held May 18, 2007. This survey was conducted by the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments (COG) to identify the experience of the participants with the Bike-to-Work Day event and to assess participants' use of bike for commute travel before and after the event. The results of the survey described in this summary will be used in the July 2005 - June 2008 Transportation Emission Reduction Measure (TERM) evaluation of the Mass Marketing TERM.

SURVEY METHODOLOGY

The survey presented in this report was conducted by COG in November 2007, with assistance from LDA Consulting and CIC Research, Inc. The questionnaire was the same as that used in the 2004 BTWD survey, with a few minor modifications to update the survey for 2007. COG e-Mailed copies of the survey to 6,600 commuters who had participated in the event. All event participants had registered through the Washington Area Bicyclist Association's web site, thus this email list included all event participants. The recipients were asked to complete the questionnaire and return it to COG by e-mail. COG received 2,411 completed questionnaires, for a response rate of 37%.

Highlights of Findings

- 2007 was the first BTW Day event for 36% of participants.
- Most common BTW Day information sources were internet and referrals.
- 79% of participants rode to work before BTW Day; 89% rode to work in the summer after BTW Day, 78% were still riding during the late fall (November).
- 10% of participants started riding to work after the event and 12% started riding more often.
- Average frequency of bike commuting before BTW Day (2.5 days/week) and after BTW Day (2.6 days/week) was about the same. Average late fall frequency dropped to 2.3 days per week.
- 76% of respondents said their employers offered some type of commute assistance information, services, or facilities for employees who biked to work.

Past Participation in BTW Days

- Just over a third (36%) said this was their first BTW Day event. This was a considerable drop from the results of the 2004 BTW Day survey, in which 48% reported that year as their first event.
- 64% said they had participated in a BTW Day before 2007.
- About half (53%) of the respondents said they also participated in the 2006 BTW Day and about four in ten (39%) participated in 2005. A third (32%) participated in an event before 2005.

Bike Commuting Before Participating in BTW Day

- More than three-quarters (79%) of respondents said they commuted to work by bicycle before they participated in a BTW Day. This was about the same as the percentage (77%) who said in 2004 that they commuted by bicycle before BTW Day.
- The remaining 21% of survey respondents said they did not commute by bike before they participated in a BTW Day event.

Bike Commuting After Participating in BTW Day

- After BTW Day, 89% of respondents were biking to work, at least occasionally.
- About one in ten (10%) respondents said they did not commute by bike before they participated in the event, but started to bike to work after BTW Day.
- About 12% said they were biking to work before, but started biking more often after BTW Day.
- The majority of respondents (67%) said they were biking to work before BTW Day and continued to bike the same number of days per week after the event.
- The remaining 11% said they did not bike to work before BTW Day and still did not bike to work after the event.

Still Bike to Work – Late Fall After BTW Day

- More than three-quarters (78%) of respondents said they were still biking to work during the late fall (November) after the 2007 BTW Day event. This was a drop-off from the 89% of respondents who rode during the summer and early fall.
- The remaining 22% said they were not biking to work.

Frequency of Bike Commuting Before and After Participating in BTW Day

Before BTW Day

- Respondents who said they biked to work before the event biked 2.5 days per week.
- Half (50%) of these respondents said they biked 3 or more days per week. About one in five (20%) respondents commuted by bike full-time (five days per week). Another 30% said they biked to work three or four days per week.
- The remaining respondents said they were “occasional” bike commuters before BTW Day; 22% rode to work one or two days per week and 28% said they rode to work less than one day per week.

Use of Bike for Non-work Trips After Participating in BTW Day

- About 10% of respondents said they started to ride their bikes for non-work trips after they participated in BTW Day.
- About two in ten (19%) said they biked more often for non-work trips after BTW Day than they did before the event.
- The majority of respondents (79%) said they did not make any changes in their use of biking for non-work trips.

Commute Mode on Non-Bike Days

- All respondents who biked after BTW Day, even if only occasionally, were asked how they traveled to work on non-bicycle days. Nearly half (46%) said they drive alone to work on days they do not bicycle.
- The remaining respondents said they use another commute alternative on non-bike days. About four in ten (42%) used a bus or train, six percent carpool or vanpool, five percent walk and one per-cent primarily work at home (telework).

Travel Distance

- The average commute distance of respondents was 10.1 miles one way.
- About a quarter (26%) traveled fewer than five miles to work.
- Nearly six in ten (57%) traveled fewer than 10 miles.

Commute Assistance Services

- A sizeable majority (76%) of respondents said their employers offered some type of commute assistance information, services, or facilities for employees who biked to work.
- Six in ten said their employers provided bike racks and 17% said the employer offered a secure form of bicycle storage such as lockers or a locked bicycle cage or permitted employees to store their bicycles in their offices or workstations.
- More than half of the respondents also noted that their employers offered personal convenience services including showers (60%) and personal lockers or a locker room (32%).
- One in ten respondents said their employers offered bike route information and four percent said the employer provided a financial incentive for employees who bike.

NOVEMBER 2008 METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON REGION VANPOOL SURVEY COMMUTER CONNECTIONS

Commuter Connections recently completed its 2008 survey of area vanpool operators in order to analyze vanpooling practices and trends since the last survey conducted in 2002. 684 surveys were sent to vanpool drivers and a total of 408 surveys were completed via telephone, postal mail, internet, or fax, a 60% response rate. A Vanpool is defined as a group of 7–15 people who commute together in a van on a regular basis. Generally, one person is responsible for driving and maintaining the van, with expenses shared by all riders. The van may be owned by an individual or leased from a private agency. Sometimes businesses own and operate vanpools as an employee benefit, often providing the service to employees at a reduced rate. Vanpooling assists employers in recruiting employees, improving morale and reducing tardiness. Vanpooling cuts stress, saves commuters money, and if HOV lanes are used, vanpooling can also reduce commuting times. Vanpools are extremely efficient for long-distance commuting. One vanpool can take as many as 14 cars off the road, resulting in reduced traffic congestion and pollution.

The survey collected data in four primary areas: 1) van ownership and operation; 2) vanpool use and travel patterns; 3) availability and use of vanpool assistance and support services; and 4) issues of potential concern to vanpool drivers.

Ownership and Operation

On average, vanpools have been in operation 9.9 years and vanpool drivers have been driving their vans an average of 6.0 years. About a third (31%) of the vanpools had been in operation for 10 years or longer and a quarter (24%) had operated for between five and nine years. The remaining 45% had been in operation fewer than five years.

A majority of vans are owned by leasing agencies. Van owners pay for insurance at an average annual cost of \$2,548. The average vanpool capacity is 10.5 people.

Use and Travel Patterns

About half of those surveyed ride in vanpools of 10 or less regular members. The mean number of regular members is 10.5 and the mean number of riders on a typical weekday is 9.0.

Drivers' average one-way distance from home to work is 48.6 miles. More than 50 percent make one stop at a central meeting place to pick up passengers. The average line-haul (from last pick-up to first drop-off) is 39.5 miles. Almost three out of four vanpools (72%) use an HOV lane during the commute. Seventy-six percent of surveyed vanpools originate in Virginia. Forty-three percent travel to D.C., thirty-six percent to Northern Virginia, and fourteen percent to Maryland.

Availability and Use of Assistance and Support Services

Sixteen percent of respondents received employer assistance in forming their vanpools; 56 percent received no assistance. The vast majority—94 percent—receive one or more commuter-support services. These include subsidies, Metrochek/SmartBenefits, guaranteed ride home, flexible hours, and priority parking. Free parking at work is enjoyed by 66 percent of respondents. Eighteen percent pay less than \$100 per month for parking.

The number of surveyed vanpools crossing the Beltway declined from 1989 to 2002 and declined again from 2002 to 2008. The numbers decreased from 541 vanpools in 1989 to 313 in 2002 and to 223 in 2008. This decrease in the proportion of sampled vanpools crossing the Beltway suggests a change has occurred in the orientation of vanpools trips and/or the number of passengers carried in vanpools in the central Washington DC area.

Issues of Potential Concern

Respondents' primary concern is congestion in HOV lanes. Other concerns, ranking from highest to lowest, include finding new riders, finding back-up drivers, HOT lanes along my route, the rising cost of insurance, and limited HOV hours.

JULY 2009
EMPLOYER SATISFACTION SURVEY
NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION TRANSPORTATION PLANNING BOARD COMMUTER
CONNECTIONS PROGRAM

In 2009, Commuter Connections surveyed a random sample of employers that participate in its Employer Outreach program to document their attitudes, opinions and satisfaction regarding the products and services provided by Commuter Connections and its local member organizations. Commuter Connections has administered the Employer Outreach program since 1997. Respondents' companies typically were long-time participants in both commute services and Commuter Connections Employer Outreach.

Indeed, 73% of respondents' companies had offered commute services three years or longer and 87% offered them for at least two years. Only five percent said they started offering commuter services within the past year. Two-thirds had been involved with Commuter Connections for three years and 81% had participated for at least 2 years.

The survey report provides results for five categories of information. For executive summary purposes, the category presentation order has been rearranged to the following:

- Awareness and satisfaction with Commuter Connections' network representative
- Use of and satisfaction with Commuter Connections services
- Interest in training opportunities sponsored by Commuter Connections
- Company background
- Worksite commuter services offered

Awareness and Satisfaction with Commuter Connections' Network Representative

Although more than 70% of respondents said they had been involved in or responsible for managing or delivering commuter services at their worksite for at least two years, only 30% of respondents could name their Commuter Connections network representative.

Six in ten (62%) respondents said they had some form of communication with their representative in the past year, including telephone, postal mail, email, or personal visit. About half said they had more than one contact, with the predominant response being "a few times during the year." One in ten said they had multiple contacts in a month. But 37% said they had not had any contact in the past year and 13% said they never had contact with their representative.

The large majority (85%) of respondents said they were satisfied with the level of contact that they had with their representative, rating it "about right." About four percent said the number of contacts was either somewhat or much more than they wanted. Only 12% said they wanted a higher level or greater frequency of contact.

Respondents' ratings on their satisfaction with the level of contact differed by how much contact they had with the representative. 95% of respondents who had at least one contact per month and 90% of those with at least one contact during the year said they thought the level of contact was "about right." By contrast, 28% of respondents who had not had a contact in the past year said the level of contact was less than they wanted. But the fact that 71% of these respondents said having no contact was "about right" indicates that some respondents did not feel it necessary to hear from or see their representatives.

Three-quarters of respondents said their preferred mode of communication with/from their Commuter Connections network representative was email. The remaining employers were divided between postal mail (12%) and phone (10%).

When asked to rate their Commuter Connections network representative on a variety of customer service features, respondents gave uniformly high marks. At least nine in ten respondents rated their representative a 4 or 5 (excellent) on a 1 to 5 point scale for professionalism (95%), willingness to help (94%), timeliness of service delivery (93%), responsiveness to their requests/questions (93%), enthusiasm about Commuter Connections and its products and programs (92%), knowledge of Commuter Connections and/or local ridesharing and transit products (92%), and their ability to provide information that is helpful to the company and employees (90%). Representatives also received high scores for knowledge of local transportation and air quality issues (86% rating of 4 or 5).

Use of and Satisfaction with Commuter Connections Services

Seven in ten respondents said they were satisfied overall with the services they received from Commuter Connections; 47% gave an overall rating of “5” on a 5-point scale (very satisfied) and 24% gave a rating of “4.” A large share of respondents also said they were likely to recommend Commuter Connections services to another employer. Only six percent said they were unlikely or very unlikely.

A few respondents cited specific suggestions for program improvements they believed would enhance Commuter Connections’ effectiveness in promoting commuter programs and in assisting organizations to develop commuter programs, but 86% offered no suggested improvements.

More than half of the employers said Commuter Connections’ services had been either useful (22%) or very useful (30%). Two in ten said they had not been useful. The services that were rated as most useful generally were the same services that were used most often. Seven in ten respondents reported that personal assistance (76%), information brochures (71%), and the website (68%) had been somewhat or very useful. Posters (59%), special events (56%), workshops (45%), and rideshare density plot maps (41%) formed a second tier of value to respondents.

Commuter Connections’ employee travel survey service had been used by 21% of respondents in the past year. One percent of respondents said they had used another commute survey. Respondents who reported using a Commuter Connections survey were disproportionately located in Montgomery County, however, suggesting that some Montgomery County employers were confused about the source of the survey (since Montgomery County administers a regulation that requires some employers to conduct periodic surveys of employees’ travel patterns).

Interest in Training Opportunities Sponsored by Commuter Connections

At least a third of employers expressed substantial interest in training on: general information on commute program management (35%), information on Commuter Connections services that were available to employers and commuters (37%), legislative and tax issues related to travel and commuting (36%), and transit financial incentives (34%). About two in ten respondents said they had moderate interest on each of these services.

A second tier of services garnered substantial support from about two in ten respondents. These topics included telework (25%), Air Quality Action days (23%), vanpool formation assistance (18%), Live Near Your Work (19%), and monitoring and evaluation (17%). Another two in ten respondents reported moderate interest in these topics.

Company Background

Survey respondents were distributed primarily among three jurisdictions:

- Montgomery County, Maryland: 62%
- Fairfax County, Virginia: 12%
- District of Columbia: 10%

Smaller percentages of respondents reported worksites in other jurisdictions. The sample distribution was very close to the actual distribution of employers in the Commuter Connections database.

The size of employers responding to the survey likewise was very close to the size distribution of employers in the Commuter Connections database. About 60% of the respondents said their company employed fewer than 100 employees in the Washington region; 24% said the firm employed between one and 25 employees and 36% employed between 26 and 99 employees. About a quarter had between 100 and 250 employees and 17% employed 251 or more employees.

The overwhelming majority of respondents worked either for a private company (70%) or a nonprofit organization or association (22%). Only eight percent worked for a government agency. The very small share of government employers reflects the focus of the Employer Outreach program on non-governmental employers.

Respondents were asked to describe the primary type of work conducted by the organization. While many industries were represented, four accounted for about half of the employers in the sample: business services / consulting (15%); nonprofit or advocacy firms (12%); financial, insurance and real estate employers (11%); and government / public administration (10%). Other common businesses included retail sales (9%); medical (8%); legal, accounting, architecture/engineering (7%); and hospitality, hotels, and restaurants (7%).

Respondents were asked how many worksites their organizations maintained in the Washington, D.C. metropolitan region. About half (52%) said they had only one site in the region. Another quarter (26%) had between two and four sites. Only 22% had five or more sites.

Respondents that said they had more than one worksite in the Washington region were asked whether they manage or administer commuter services only for the worksite where their office is located or for multiple worksites in the region. About two-thirds said they managed the commuter program only for the site where they worked; the remaining one-third said they managed commuter services for multiple sites. When these results were combined with those of the question about the number of worksites in the region, 82% of employers managed commuter services for just one site and 18% managed commuter services for more than one site.

As for who at a company is the most likely representative to contact about commuter service assistance, respondents represent varied organizational roles. The most common functional roles were human resources, cited by about four in ten respondents, and general management or office management, named by 23% of respondents. Twelve percent said they were senior managers and 11% said their role was facilities management. Six percent named financial management or accounting and three percent said they were administrative employees.

Worksite Commuter Services Offered

Respondents were given a list of 20 commuter assistance services in four broad categories:

- Information / support: 59% said employees had access to general commute info, 52% said transit schedules were available, and a third cited Guaranteed Ride Home. About a quarter named Air Quality Action information (25%) and ridematching (22%). Moreover, four in ten employers would consider offering Air Quality Action information and a third would consider ridematching. About a quarter of employers said their companies would consider making general commute information, transit schedules, and GRH available to employees.
- Financial incentives: 54% said they currently offered SmartBenefits. Other commonly available services were SmarTrip cards, offered by 43% of employers, and pre-tax accounts, offered by 30%. About 10% of respondents said carpool and vanpool subsidies were available to their employees. Only four percent said they offered bike or walk incentives and four percent said they

provided vanpooling assistance. An additional 15% said they might consider offering SmartBenefits service to employees, 17% said they would consider offering SmarTrip cards, 24% would consider allowing employees to set aside a portion of their salary in a pre-tax transportation account, and 19% would consider providing a carpool/vanpool subsidy. Interest in a bike/walk incentive was particularly high.

- On-site facilities: The most common onsite facility was free parking, available at 70% of the worksites. Bike racks and showers/personal lockers were named by at least four in ten respondents. Preferential parking for carpools and vanpools, promotion of carsharing, and shuttle to transit stop or station were available to at least 16% of respondents. A third of respondents said they might consider promoting carsharing and 18% said they might consider offering preferential parking.
- Work schedule options: 64% said employees at their worksite were permitted some flexibility in their start and stop times. More than half said employees at their location were permitted to telework and a third said compressed work schedules were available. About 17% of respondents said they might consider implementing a compressed work schedule, but fewer than 10% of respondents said they would consider either flextime or telework.

**JANUARY 2009
CARSHARE SURVEY 2008
NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION TRANSPORTATION PLANNING BOARD COMMUTER
CONNECTIONS PROGRAM**

Section 1: Introduction

This report presents the results of the regional Carshare Survey conducted for Commuter Connections in 2008. Several jurisdictions and agencies in the Washington region, including Washington, D.C., Arlington County, Virginia, City of Alexandria, Virginia, Montgomery County, Maryland, and the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority (WMATA), sponsor or support the operation of a carshare program in the region. These entities were interested in learning more about carshare users' experience with the program and exploring the impact of carsharing on travel patterns in the region. The survey was conducted for three primary purposes:

- Examine characteristics of carshare trips
- Examine travel changes made in response to carshare availability
- Examine auto ownership and use changes in response to carshare availability

The survey was administered online to registered members of the Zipcar carshare program in March 2008. (Prior to survey implementation, a merger between Zipcar and Flexcar had taken place. Flexcar members who converted their membership to Zipcar following the merger were included, but Flexcar members who did not join Zipcar could not be identified, so were not included.) Out of approximately 28,000 Zipcar members, the survey ultimately generated a total of 4,932 usable responses, for a total response rate of 17.6%.

Section 2: Survey Results

Demographic characteristics:

- Employment: 93% of the car-share survey respondents said they were employed, either full-time or part-time.
- Gender: 56% of the respondents were female. 13% respondents were under 25 years old, and 61% were under 35 years old.
- Race: Caucasians accounted for 75% of respondents. African-Americans, Asians, and Hispanic/Latino respondents accounted for about ten percent, seven percent, and five percent, respectively, of respondents.
- Income: 36% had household incomes of less than \$60,000 per year, 30% had incomes of \$60,000 to \$99,999, and 34% had incomes of \$100,000 or more per year.
- Home location: Two-thirds of respondents said they live in the District of Columbia. Arlington County, Virginia, and Montgomery County, Maryland, were the home locations of 13% and seven percent of respondents, respectively. Small percentages of respondents said they lived in other jurisdictions.
- Work location: Almost three-quarters quarters of respondents said they work in the District of Columbia, nine percent worked in Arlington County and seven percent worked in Montgomery County.
- Household size: 35% lived alone and 41% said their household had only two persons.
- Vehicles: Two-thirds said their household did not own or lease any vehicle for household members' use. About a quarter of carshare users had one vehicle per household and only 10% had two or more vehicles.
- Distance from Home to Bus Stop: 81% lived less than ½ mile from the nearest bus stop. Another 14% lived between ½ mile and 1 mile away. The remaining five percent lived more than 1 mile away.

Program membership characteristics:

- All respondents reported being current carshare members. 83% of registrants participated at some time in Zipcar and 32% participated in Flexcar. 95% of Flexcar members and 91% of Zipcar members said they had personal versus organizational carshare accounts. Most joined carsharing in the past three years.
- The most common source of information about carsharing was word of mouth or referral from a friend or family member, followed by seeing a carshare vehicle parked in a carshare parking space on the street, parked in another location, or being driven on the road. The other most common source was advertisements.
- Motivations for carsharing included: didn't own a car (67%), liked carshare concept (53%), eliminate hassle of owning a car/buying a second car (46%), saving money (41%), environmental concern (32%), can't afford to own/garage a car (29%), emergency transportation (26%), car not working (5%), and employer offered (4%).

Typical carshare use:

- Frequency: 30% said they did not rent a carshare vehicle at all. 48% said they rented carshare vehicles one or two times. 10% rented three times and 12% rented four or more times.
- Trip purposes: 28% of respondents said they used their accounts for both personal and work-related trips. 69% used carsharing for personal trips only and the remaining three percent said they used their account only for business-related trips.
- Timing: 52% of the previous month's carshare trips were made on weekdays and 48% of trips were made on weekends. But because there are five weekdays and only two weekend days, carshare use was actually concentrated on weekends. On average 10% of weekly carshare trips were made each weekday and 24% were made per weekend day.
- Locations: Carshare pickup locations were close to most members' homes and work locations, with most being less than five blocks away. The dominant pick-up facility was an on-street parking space.

Most recent carshare use:

- 28% said they had rented a carshare vehicle within the past week. 24% said their last rental was one to two weeks ago. 17% had rented a carshare vehicle three to four weeks ago. The remaining 31% had last used carsharing at least one month ago.
- Four in ten rental pick-ups were made between 10:00 a.m. and 2:59 p.m. About three in ten rentals occurred in the late afternoon or early evening.
- 30% reported they returned their last rental within two hours of the pick-up time and another 36% returned the car three or four hours after pick-up. 23% of rentals lasted longer than six hours; five percent kept the car for more than a full day.
- 44% covered fewer than 20 miles and 67% covered fewer than 40 miles. 10% of trips were between 100 and 250 miles and two percent were more than 250 miles.
- The majority of trips were for shopping, followed by social/entertainment.

Changes in auto ownership since joining carshare:

- 27% reduced the number of vehicles in their household
- 58% made no change
- 5% increased their number of vehicles.

Work travel patterns of carshare users:

- The overwhelming majority of respondents reported that they used a non-drive-alone mode of travel to get to work or school, with 47% on Metrorail, 24% biking/walking, and 17% on a bus. Only 6% drove alone.

Changes in driving miles since joining carshare:

- Before carsharing, 42% drove 5,000 or more miles per year.
- After joining carsharing, only 28% drove this far in a year.

Changes in other mode trip patterns since joining carshare:

- Slight increases in the use of other non-drive modes were reported.
- Overall, respondents made an average of 16.7 trips weekly after joining carsharing. This represented a 13% reduction from the pre-carsharing trip making, when respondents made 19.3 trips per week.

Changes in home/work locations since joining carshare:

- 43% of respondents said they had moved their home and/or work locations since joining carsharing.
- Carsharing, however, appears to have had only a modest influence on respondents' decisions to move.

Carshare satisfaction:

- 85% said they were either satisfied (rating of 4 on a 5-point scale) or very satisfied (rating of 5).
- Only 3% said they were unsatisfied with carsharing (rating of 1 or 2).

Section 3: Conclusions

Overall, several conclusions related to the travel impacts of carsharing rise to the top of importance. Carshare availability appears to influence net reductions in car ownership, driving miles, and driving trips by carshare users, several travel-related changes that are desirable from a TDM perspective.

These changes are relatively small, however, because many carshare users did not own personal vehicles before they joined carsharing. But about 27% of carshare users reduce their number of household vehicles after joining carsharing, and carsharing appears to have influenced this reduction for about four in ten of these carshare members.

About two in ten carshare users either started or increased their use of non-drive alone modes after joining carsharing. But many of these respondents were using alternative modes already for most or all of their commute trips, thus only about one in five reduced driving trips. And only one in four said they would not have made these commute changes if carsharing had not been available. When these changes are translated into daily impacts, they result in estimated reductions of about 325 daily vehicle trips reduced and about 3,650 daily VMT reduced.

Carshare users appear to reduce their total annual driving miles, for all trip purposes, by about 1,675 miles per carshare user. About 29% of carshare users actually increase their annual miles, because for members who did not own a car before joining carsharing, carsharing represents increased vehicle access. But 36% reduce driving miles and the per-person reductions tend to be higher than the per user increases, resulting in a net decrease in miles across all carshare users.

Carshare users also appear to reduce their weekly driving trips by about 3.7 trips and make a small additional number of trips by non-driving modes. The driving trip reductions are greater than the replacement alternative mode trips, however, resulting in a net reduction in all trips.

Asked about actions they might take *if carsharing was no longer available to them*, respondents' responses fell into three primary types: 1) use other auto option, 2) use alternative modes, and 3) alter trip-making behavior. A large segment of respondents said they would take actions that afforded them continued vehicle access. 44% said they would use a taxi more often, 28% said they would buy a car, and 12% would drive more often in a vehicle they currently own. A sizeable percentage of respondents also said they would use alternative transportation options more often, including riding a bus or train (32%),

riding as a passenger (22%), or biking or walking (18%). In essence, these respondents would continue to make current trips but, with some accommodation of mode use.

But numerous respondents reported that the *loss of carsharing would alter their ability* to make the types of trips they now make or when they make those trips. 36% said they would make fewer trips, 15% said they would travel to different destinations, and 5% said they would travel at different times of day.

JANUARY 2009
TRANSPORTATION EMISSION REDUCTION MEASURE (TERM) ANALYSIS REPORT
FY 2006-2008
NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION TRANSPORTATION PLANNING BOARD COMMUTER
CONNECTIONS PROGRAM

Background

This report presents the results of an evaluation of five Transportation Emission Reduction Measures (TERMs), voluntary Transportation Demand Management (TDM) measures implemented by the National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board's (TPB) Commuter Connections program at the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments (COG) to support the Washington, DC metropolitan region's air quality conformity determination and congestion management process. This evaluation documents transportation and air quality impacts for the three-year period between July 1, 2005 and June 30, 2008, for the following TERMS:

- Maryland and Virginia Telework – Provides information and assistance to commuters and employers to further in-home and telecenter-based telework programs.
- Guaranteed Ride Home – Eliminates a barrier to use of alternative modes by providing free rides home in the event of an unexpected personal emergency or unscheduled overtime to commuters who use alternative modes.
- Employer Outreach – Provides regional outreach services to encourage large, private-sector and non-profit employers voluntarily to implement commuter assistance strategies that will contribute to reducing vehicle trips to worksites, including the efforts of jurisdiction sales representatives to foster new and expanded trip reduction programs.
- Mass Marketing – Involves a large-scale, comprehensive media campaign to inform the region's commuters of services available from Commuter Connections as one way to address commuters' frustration about the commute.
- InfoExpress Kiosks – This is a project that is part of the Integrated Rideshare TERM and involves self-service electronic kiosks located in the District of Columbia and in northern Virginia that offer information on commute options and allow for remote submittal of ridematch and GRH registration applications.

COG's National Capital Transportation Planning Board (TPB), the designated Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO) for the Washington, DC metropolitan region, adopted these TERMS, among others, as part of the regional Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) to help the region reach emission reduction targets that would maintain a positive air quality conformity determination for the region and to meet federal requirements for the congestion management process. It is also important to note that the regional travel demand model was calibrated and validated against the year 2000 traffic counts and regional emission credits are only taken for TERM benefits that occurred after the year 2000 in the regional TERM tracking sheet and may not be consistent with results in this report.

COG/TPB's Commuter Connections program, which also operates an ongoing regional rideshare program, is the central administrator of the TERMS noted above. Commuter Connections elected to include a vigorous evaluation element in the implementation plan for each of the adopted TERMS to develop information to be used to guide sound decision-making about the TERMS. This report summarizes the results of the TERM evaluation activities and presents the transportation and air quality impacts of the TERMS and the Commuter Operations Center (COC).

This evaluation represents a quite comprehensive evaluation for these programs. It should be noted that the evaluation still remains conservative in the sense that it includes credit only for impacts that can be reasonably documented with accepted measurement methods and tools. However, we also note that many of the calculations used survey data from surveys that are subject to statistical error rates.

A primary purpose of this evaluation was to develop useful and meaningful information for regional transportation and air quality decision-makers, COG staff, COG program funding agencies, and state and local commute assistance program managers to guide sound decision-making about the TERMS. The results of this evaluation will provide valuable information for regional air quality conformity and the region's congestion management process, improve the structure and implementation procedures of the TERMS themselves, and to refine future data collection methodologies and tools.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

The objective of the evaluation is to estimate reductions in vehicle trips (VT), vehicle miles traveled (VMT), and tons of Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) and Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) resulting from implementation of each TERM and compare the impacts against the goals established for the TERMS. The impact results for these measures are shown in Table A for each TERM individually. Results for all TERMS collectively and for the Commuter Operations Center (COC) are presented in Table B.

As shown in Tables A, the TERMS combined fell about four percent short of the goal for vehicle trips reduced (shortfall of 3,477 trips reduced), and six percent below the goal for VMT reduced (net of -117,963 VMT reduced). The impacts for emissions reduced were about 13% under the goals.

But when the COC results were added to the TERM impacts, the combined impacts exceeded the combined goals. The totals for all Commuter Connections programs, compared to the goals, were: +6,228 daily vehicle trips reduced, +244,741 daily VMT reduced, and +0.018 daily tons of NOx reduced. The combined impacts for VOC reduced were slightly under the goal, by - 0.028 tons reduced.

Two of the five TERMS, Telework and InfoExpress Kiosks, met their individual impact goals. Impacts for Maryland and Virginia Telework were about twice the goal for the TERM. And the InfoExpress Kiosk project met its goal. The COC basic service and COC-Software Upgrades also exceeded their goals by substantial margins.

Estimated impacts for Employer Outreach were about eight percent under the goals for this TERM, due primarily to a change in the calculation method used in 2008, which applied more conservative assumptions about the impacts of financial incentives on employees' travel behavior. Impacts for Guaranteed Ride Home were about 31% below the goals for this program. Mass Marketing also missed its estimated target, by a substantial amount. The reasons for the shortfalls from the goals vary by TERM and are discussed in individual report sections on each TERM.

Table A
Summary of Daily Impact Results for Individual TERMS (7/05– 6/08) and Comparison to Goals

Summary of Daily Impact Results for Individual TERMS (7/05– 6/08) and Comparison to Goals TERM	Participation ¹⁾	Daily Vehicle Trips Re-duced	Daily VMT Reduced	Daily Tons NOx Reduced	Daily Tons VOC Reduced

Maryland and Virginia Telework ²⁾					
2008 Goal	11,830	241,208	0.122	0.072	
Impacts (7/05 – 6/08)	49,027	21,866	413,703	0.211	0.126
Net Credit or (Deficit)	10,036	172,495	0.089	0.054	
Guaranteed Ride Home					
2008 Goal	36,992	12,593	355,135	0.177	0.097
Impacts (7/05 – 6/08)	25,164	8,680	227,428	0.106	0.056
Net Credit or (Deficit)	(11,828)	(3,913)	(127,707)	(0.071)	(0.041)
Employer Outreach – all employers participating ³⁾					
2008 Goal	581	64,644	1,065,851	0.549	0.343
Impacts (7/05 – 6/08)	852	59,163	969,174	0.443	0.266
Net Credit or (Deficit)	271	(5,481)	(96,677)	(0.106)	(0.077)
Employer Outreach – new / expanded employer services since July 2005 ³⁾					
2008 Goal	96	8,618	140,622	0.072	0.046
Impacts (7/05 – 6/08)	194	22,510	372,406	0.178	0.102
Net Credit or (Deficit)	98	13,892	231,784	0.106	0.056
Employer Outreach for Bicycling ³⁾					
2008 Goal	61	130	567	0.001	0.001
Impacts (7/05 – 6/08)	122	188	1,127	0.001	0.001
Net Credit or (Deficit)	61	58	560	0.000	0.000
Mass Marketing					
2008 Goal	11,023	7,758	141,231	0.072	0.044
Impacts (7/05 – 6/08)	5,464	2,577	69,274	0.032	0.017
Net Credit or (Deficit)	(5,559)	(5,181)	(71,957)	(0.040)	(0.027)
InfoExpress Kiosks ⁴⁾					
2008 Goal	1,778	46,755	0.023	0.013	
Impacts (7/05 – 6/08)	8,627	2,840	52,638	0.027	0.016
Net Credit or (Deficit)	1,062	5,883	0.004	0.003	

- 1) Participation refers to number of commuters participating, except for the Employer Outreach TERM. For this TERM, participation equals the number of employers participating.
- 2) Impact represents portion of regional telecommuting attributable to TERM-related activities. Total telecommuting credited for conformity is higher than reported for the TERM.

- 3) Impacts for Employer Outreach - all employers participating includes impacts for Employer Outreach – new / expanded employer services since July 2005 and for Employer Outreach for Bicycling.
 4) InfoExpress Kiosks TERM is part of the Integrated Rideshare TERM.

Table B
Summary of TERM and COC Results (7/05 – 6/08) and Comparison to Goals

Summary of TERM and COC Results (7/05 – 6/08) and Comparison to Goals TERM	Participation ¹⁾	Daily Vehicle Trips Reduced	Daily VMT Reduced	Daily Tons NOx Reduced	Daily Tons VOC Reduced
TERMS (all TERMS collectively)					
2008 Goal	98,603		1,850,180	0.943	0.569
Impacts (7/05 – 6/08)	95,126		1,732,217	0.819	0.481
Net Credit or (Deficit)	(3,477)		(117,963)	(0.124)	(0.088)
Commuter Operations Center – Basic Services ²⁾					
2008 Goal	152,356	10,399	296,635	0.147	0.081
Impacts (7/05 – 6/08)	185,639	17,951	575,237	0.256	0.126
Net Credit or (Deficit)	33,283	7,552	278,602	0.109	0.045
Commuter Operations Center – Software Upgrades ²⁾					
2008 Goal	2,370		62,339	0.031	0.017
Impacts (7/05 – 6/08)	4,523		146,441	0.064	0.032
Net Credit or (Deficit)	2,153		84,102	0.033	0.015
All TERMS plus COC					
2008 Goal	111,372		2,209,154	1.121	0.667
Impacts (7/05 – 6/058)	117,600		2,453,895	1.139	0.639
Net Credit or (Deficit)	6,228		244,741	0.018	(0.028)

1) Participation refers to number of commuters participating, except for the Employer Outreach TERM. For this TERM, participation equals the number of employers participating.

2) Impacts for Commuter Operations Center – software Upgrades are in addition to the impacts for the Com-muter Operations Center – Basic Services. This project was part of the Integrated Rideshare TERM.

Table C, on the following page, presents annual emission reduction results for PM 2.5, PM 2.5 pre-cursor NOx, and CO2 emissions (Greenhouse Gas Emissions - GHG) for each TERM and for the COC. COG/TPB did not establish specific targets for these impacts for the Commuter Connections TERMS. But COG has begun to measure these impacts for other TERMS, thus these results are provided.

As shown, the TERMS collectively reduce 5.3 annual tons of PM 2.5, 198.9 annual tons of PM 2.5 precursor NOx, and 208,986 annual tons of CO2 (greenhouse gas emissions). When the Commuter Operations Center is included, these emissions impacts rise to 7.4 annual tons of PM 2.5, 274.5 annual tons of PM 2.5 pre-cursor NOx, and 291,608 annual tons of CO2 (greenhouse gas emissions).

Table C
Summary of Annual PM 2.5 and CO2 (Greenhouse Gas) Emission Results for Individual TERMS

Summary of Annual PM 2.5 and CO2 (Greenhouse Gas) Emission Results for Individual TERMS TERM	Annual Tons PM 2.5 Reduced	Annual Tons PM 2.5 Precursor NOx Reduced	Annual Tons CO2 Reduced
Maryland and Virginia Telework ¹⁾	1.3	50.0	51,953
Guaranteed Ride Home	0.7	25.2	27,112
Employer Outreach – all employers ²⁾	2.9	109.7	115,099
Employer Outreach – new / expanded Employers ²⁾	1.1	42.2	44,313
Employer Outreach for Bicycling	0.0	0.2	142
Mass Marketing	0.2	7.6	8,212
InfoExpress Kiosks	0.2	6.4	6,610
TERMS (all TERMS collectively)	5.3	198.9	208,986
Commuter Operations Center – basic services (not including Software Upgrades)	1.7	60.4	65,953
Commuter Operations Center – Software Upgrades	0.4	15.2	16,669
All TERMS plus Commuter Operations Center	7.4	274.5	291,608

1) Impact represents portion of regional telecommuting attributable to TERM-related activities. Total telecommuting credited for conformity is higher than reported for the TERM.

2) Impacts for new / expanded employer programs and Employer Outreach for Bicycling are included in the Employer Outreach – all employers.

Finally, Table D shows comparisons of daily reductions in vehicle trips, VMT, NOx, and VOC from the 2005 TERM analysis to results of the 2008 results. Note that, as described in the footnotes to the table, the calculation for many of the TERMS changed from 2005 to 2008, as TERMS were restructured. For example, the 2008 Employer Outreach TERM impacts for 2008 were calculated using more conservative coefficients in the COMMUTER model. This resulted in lower impacts per participating employee. As another example, the 2008 Mass Marketing TERM included Bike to Work Day impacts. In 2005, BTW

Day was captured under the Employer Outreach for Bicycling TERM. For these reasons, the comparisons between 2005 and 2008 will not be completely equivalent.

Table D
Summary of Results for Individual TERMS 7/05– 6/08 Compared to 7/02 – 6/05

Summary of Results for Individual TERMS 7/05– 6/08 Compared to 7/02 – 6/05 TERM	DAILY VEHICLE TRIPS REDUCED	DAILY VMT REDUCED	DAILY TONS NOX REDUCED	DAILY TONS VOC REDUCED
Maryland and Virginia Telework ¹⁾				
July 2005 – June 2008	21,866	413,703	0.211	0.126
July 2002 – June 2005	11,129	226,913	0.187	0.097
Change ²⁾	10,737	186,790	0.024	0.029
Guaranteed Ride Home				
July 2005 – June 2008	8,680	227,428	0.106	0.056
July 2002 – June 2005	11,647	334,088	0.239	0.105
Change ²⁾	(2,967)	(106,660)	(0.133)	(0.049)
Employer Outreach – All services except Employer Outreach for Bicycling				
July 2005 – June 2008	59,163	969,174	0.443	0.266
July 2002 – June 2005	81,150	1,339,818	1.036	0.526
Change ²⁾	(21,987)	(370,644)	(0.593)	(0.260)
Employer Outreach for Bicycling ⁴⁾				
July 2005 – June 2008	188	1,127	0.001	0.001
July 2002 – June 2005	343	3,431	0.003	0.002
Change ²⁾	(155)	(2,304)	(0.002)	(0.001)
Mass Marketing ⁴⁾				
July 2005 – June 2008	2,577	69,274	0.032	0.017
July 2002 – June 2005	7,299	132,861	0.101	0.050
Change ²⁾	(4,722)	(63,587)	(0.069)	(0.033)
InfoExpress Kiosks				

July 2005 – June 2008	2,840	52,638	0.027	0.016
July 2002 – June 2005	3,197	62,655	0.052	0.027
Change ²⁾	(357)	(10,017)	(0.025)	(0.011)
All TERMS				
July 2005 – June 2008	95,126	1,732,217	0.819	0.481
July 2002 – June 2005	119,190	2,220,582	1.705	0.845
Change ²⁾	(24,064)	(488,365)	(0.886)	(0.364)
Commuter Operations Center (Basic Services + Software Upgrades) ⁵⁾				
July 2005 – June 2008	22,473	721,678	0.320	0.158
July 2002 – June 2005	12,160	363,013	0.259	0.115
Change ²⁾	10,313	358,665	0.061	0.043

- 1) 2005 impacts included credit for Metropolitan Washington Telework Centers
- 2) Change in emissions is due in part to reduction in emission factors from 2005 to 2008.
- 3) 2008 impacts calculated using more conservative model coefficients, resulting in lower per employee impact
- 4) 2005 impacts included Bike-to-Work Day impacts; in 2008, BTW was included in Mass Marketing TERM
- 5) 2005 and 2008 impacts included Integrated Rideshare Software Upgrades; this was separate component in 2005

Commuter Connections Annual Placement Survey – FY 2009 Report Executive Summary

This report presents results of a survey about commuter transportation assistance services offered by the Commuter Connections program of the National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board at the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments (COG) to commuters in the Washington, DC region.

Commuter Connections' services include: carpool and vanpool matchlists, transit route and schedule information, information on Park & Ride lot locations, bicycling and HOV facilities, and employer transportation demand management (TDM) and telework assistance. Commuters obtain services by calling a toll-free telephone number or by submitting a ridematch application on-line via the Commuter Connection's web site, or through an employer, a local partner assistance program, or a transportation management association (TMA).

This report estimates transportation and air quality impacts of Commuter Connections' services. Data for this analysis were collected in November and December 2008 through a telephone survey of 703 respondents randomly selected from the applicant database. The surveys collected data for applicants who received information or assistance between July 1 and September 30, 2008.

Commuter Connections Program Activity Summary and Overall Participation, Utilization, and Satisfaction Performance Measures Placement Survey, July-September 2008

- Commuter applicants 3,965
- Applicant placement rates 37.7%
 - Continued placement rate 25.4%
 - Temporary placement rate 12.3%
- Applicants placed in alternative modes 1,493
 - Continued placements 1,006
 - Temporary placements 487
- Applicants desiring rideshare information (carpool or vanpool) 68%
 - Applicants who remember receiving matchlist 42%
 - Applicants who remembered receiving vanpool assistance 10%
 - Applicants who remembered receiving Park & Ride info 13%
- Applicants desiring transit information 3%
 - Applicants who remembered receiving transit information 17%
- Applicants interested in GRH 69%
 - Applicants who remembered receiving GRH information/registration 69%
- Commuters suggesting Commuter Connections improvements 35%

**Commuter Connections Program
Program Impact Performance Measures
Placement Survey, July-September 2008**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Daily vehicle trips (VT) reduced <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Continued placements - Temporary placements (prorated credit) 	391 trips 375 trips 15 trips
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Daily VMT reduced <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Continued placements - Temporary placements (prorated credit) 	11,460 VMT 11,017 VMT 443 VMT
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Daily tones of Emissions reduced <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - NO_x - VOC - PM 2.5 - PM 2.5 NO_x precursors 	0.005 tons 0.003 tons 0.0001 tons 0.005 tons
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annual tons of Emissions reduced <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - CO₂ / Greenhouse gas 	1,348 tons
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gallons of gasoline saved 	482 daily gallons of gas
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Commuter costs reduced <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Annual cost saving per placement 	\$472 per year

* See Appendix B for calculations

Other Key Survey Results

Demographics

- More than half of the respondents were female (55%).
- The majority (64%) of respondents were white and between 35 and 54 years old (63%). Nearly all (95%) respondents had an annual household income of \$40,000 or more and more than two-thirds (68%) had an income of \$80,000 or more.

Commute Travel Patterns

- About four in ten (39%) respondents carpooled or vanpooled at least one day per week. Carpool and vanpool trips made up 32.1% of the weekly commute trips made by applicants.
- Four in ten (42.2%) respondents said they use transit at least one day per week. Transit trips accounted for 37.9% of applicants' weekly commute trips. More than four in ten (46%) transit trips were made by bus and three in ten (30%) were made on Metrorail. Commuter rail accounted for a quarter (24%) of transit trips.
- The average one-way commute distance was 36.3 miles. The average one-way commute time was 63 minutes.

Commute Changes

- More than a third (37.7%) of survey respondents made a commute pattern change or tried another method of transportation after receiving assistance from Commuter Connections.
- The continued placement rate (percent of applicants who made a continued change to an alternative mode) was 25.4%. The temporary placement rate (percent of applicants who made a change but returned to their original modes) was 12.3%.
- About 37% of respondents who made a mode change shifted from driving alone. The remaining 63% shifted from one alternative mode to another.

Information and Assistance Requested and Received

- The Commuter Connections' applicant database shows that 68% of respondents had requested ridesharing information when they contacted Commuter Connections for assistance. The same percentage (68%) of respondents requested Guaranteed Ride Home information or registration and about three percent requested information on transit.
- Four in ten (42%) respondents said they received a matchlist with names of potential carpool/vanpool partners.
- Over half (56%) of these respondents tried to contact someone named on the list.
- Almost two in ten (17%) respondents remembered receiving transit information on a matchlist. Three in ten (31%) of these respondents said they used the information provided to contact a transit agency. More than a quarter (77%) of respondents who contacted a transit agency said they used information they received from the transit agency to try transit.
- Nearly three-quarters (73%) of respondents said their employers offer some commute services at the worksite. The most common service offered by employers was a free or discounted transit

pass (e.g., SmartBenefits/Metrochek), offered by 60% of employers. Smaller percentages of employers offered cash incentives (4%), carpool/vanpool information (4%), or transit schedules (4%).

- About 30% of the respondents who made a commute change indicated that information they received from Commuter Connections, their employers, or commute assistance organizations had influenced their decision to make a commute change. The most frequently mentioned services were matchlists from Commuter Connections or an employer (15%), GRH information from Commuter Connections (11%), discounted or free SmartBenefits/Metrochek transit passes provided by an employer (9%), and transit information (5%).

Commuter Connections Improvements Desired

- About four in ten (38%) respondents thought Commuter Connections needed no service improvements and an additional 27% said they didn't know if improvements were needed.
- Of those who mentioned improvements, most suggested improvements focused on improving the quality or quantity of the information provided: more current information (7%), matches fit respondents' travel patterns better (7%), more match names (7%).

Guaranteed Ride Home Program

- About 69% of respondents requested and received GRH information. The majority (86%) of these respondents registered for GRH.
- Fourteen percent of respondents who registered for GRH said they had been primarily driving alone (3 or more days per week) before they registered for GRH. The remaining 86% were using an alternative mode as their primary travel method for commuting.
- About a quarter (24%) of the GRH respondents who made a commute change said they were unlikely to have made the change if GRH had not been available.
- About 10% of the GRH respondents who were using an alternative when they called Commuter Connections said they were not likely to have continued using the alternative if GRH were not available.
- A quarter (27%) of GRH respondents said they had used the GRH program since they had registered for it. Nearly all (98%) respondents were satisfied with the service they received. Those who were not satisfied said they waited too long for the taxi

MAY 2009
FY08 GUARANTEED RIDE HOME PROGRAM (GRH)
GRH PARTICIPANT SURVEY, COMMUTER CONNECTIONS

The Guaranteed Ride Home Customer Satisfaction survey released in May 2009 was designed to gauge the level of satisfaction of commuters who utilized the GRH service within the 2008 fiscal year (July 1, 2007 through June 30, 2008). Satisfaction was measured with regard to commuter experience with the reservations staff, taxi or rental car service, response time and overall service. Commuters who obtained a free ride home through the program received a postage-paid survey questionnaire card for each ride taken. The survey cards allowed respondents to rate the GRH service and provide comments and suggestions with complete anonymity.

The survey consisted of four multiple-choice questions, each relevant to a specific aspect of GRH, and a section for respondents to write suggestions about improving the service. The responses to survey questions provide Commuter Connections with valuable insight into customer opinions regarding the different operational functions of GRH, while the comments area provides open ended general feedback. The multiple-choice questions ask the respondent to rate the different aspects of the service by circling one of four responses—"Poor," "Fair," "Good," or "Excellent."

Of the 2,994 surveys distributed in fiscal year 2008, 1,008 or 33% surveys were completed. The vast majority, 95% of the survey respondents were satisfied with the overall GRH service. Written responses were entered on over a third of the returned survey cards, the majority of which were compliments. Good or above ratings were given by at least 91% of the respondents for each category. Average response wait was 15 minutes and 92% waited 30 minutes or less.

For the aspects of the service within greater control of Commuter Connections, namely the service provided by the reservations staff, continuous customer training is provided and information is shared with contractor staff members so that improvements can be made. Unaided comments offered by customers of the Guaranteed Ride Home Program:

- Response time was great! Taxi service was great! Operator was very cordial and had a pleasant attitude!
- Very impressed with the response time and the professionalism of the GRH staff.
- Prompt response, professionalism and positive attitude are greatly appreciated.
- Your staff was excellent, responsive and efficient yet showed sympathy. Thank you!
- I left my blackberry in the taxi and both the GRH staff and the driver bent over backwards to help me get it back.
- I am very impressed with all parties involved. Thank you.
- Great response with GRH representative and taxi service. Thanks so much for your assistance.
- GRH staff was excellent and went out of the way to minimize my discomfort when I was sick.
- Thanks so much. Staff was very competent and helpful throughout my first instance using the program.
- Unbelievably fast response and great service.
- Overall, very pleased with the service. The representative that assisted me was very courteous and helpful.
- When I came out of our building in crystal city, the taxi pulled to the curb. It couldn't be better timing.
- Kudos to your staff!
- They were faster getting to me than i was getting out of my office building. Excellent and courteous.

**FY 2009
 APPLICANT DATABASE ANNUAL PLACEMENT SURVEY REPORT
 APPLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY-SEPTEMBER 2008
 (NOVEMBER 2008 SURVEY)**

This report presents results of a survey about commuter transportation assistance services offered by the Commuter Connections program of the National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board at the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments (COG) to commuters in the Washington, DC region.

Commuter Connections' services include: carpool and vanpool matchlists, transit route and schedule information, information on Park & Ride lot locations, bicycling and HOV facilities, and employer transportation demand management (TDM) and telework assistance. Commuters obtain services by calling a toll-free telephone number or by submitting a ridematch application on-line via the Commuter Connection's web site, or through an employer, a local partner assistance program, or a transportation management association (TMA).

This report estimates transportation and air quality impacts of Commuter Connections' services. Data for this analysis were collected in November and December 2008 through a telephone survey of 703 respondents randomly selected from the applicant database. The surveys collected data for applicants who received information or assistance between July 1 and September 30, 2008.

**Commuter Connections Program Activity Summary and
 Overall Participation, Utilization, and Satisfaction Performance Measures
 Placement Survey, July-September 2008**

• Commuter applicants	3,965
• Applicant placement rates	37.7%
○ Continued placement rate	25.4%
○ Temporary placement rate	12.3%
• Applicants placed in alternative modes	1,493
○ Continued placements	1,006
○ Temporary placements	487
• Applicants desiring rideshare information (carpool or vanpool)	68%
- Applicants who remembered receiving matchlist	42%
- Applicants who remembered receiving vanpool assistance	10%
- Applicants who remembered receiving Park & Ride info	13%
• Applicants desiring transit information	3%
- Applicants who remembered receiving transit information	17%
• Applicants interested in GRH	69%
- Applicants who remembered receiving GRH information/registration	69%
• Commuters suggesting Commuter Connections improvements	35%

**Commuter Connections Program
Program Impact Performance Measures
Placement Survey, July-September 2008**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Daily vehicle trips (VT) reduced <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Continued placements ○ Temporary placements (prorated credit) • Daily VMT reduced <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Continued placements ○ Temporary placements (prorated credit) • Daily tons of Emissions reduced <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ NO_x ○ VOC ○ PM 2.5 ○ PM 2.5 NO_x precursors • Annual tons of Emissions reduced <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ CO₂ / Greenhouse gas • Gallons of gasoline saved • Commuter costs reduced <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Annual cost saving per placement 	<p>391 trips 375 trips 15 trips</p> <p>11,460 VMT 11,017 VMT 443 VMT</p> <p>0.005 tons 0.003 tons 0.0001 tons 0.005 tons</p> <p>1,348 tons</p> <p>482 daily gallons of gas</p> <p>\$472 per year</p>
---	---

* See Appendix B for calculations

OTHER KEY SURVEY RESULTS

Demographics

- More than half of the respondents were female (55%).

- The majority (64%) of respondents were white and between 35 and 54 years old (63%). Nearly all (95%) respondents had an annual household income of \$40,000 or more and more than two-thirds (68%) had an income of \$80,000 or more.

Commute Travel Patterns

- About four in ten (39%) respondents carpooled or vanpooled at least one day per week. Carpool and vanpool trips made up 32.1% of the weekly commute trips made by applicants.

- Four in ten (42.2%) respondents said they use transit at least one day per week. Transit trips accounted for 37.9% of applicants' weekly commute trips. More than four in ten (46%) transit trips were made by bus and three in ten (30%) were made on Metrorail. Commuter rail accounted for a quarter (24%) of transit trips.

- The average one-way commute distance was 36.3 miles. The average one-way commute time was 63 minutes.

Commute Changes

- More than a third (37.7%) of survey respondents made a commute pattern change or tried another method of transportation after receiving assistance from Commuter Connections.
- The continued placement rate (percent of applicants who made a continued change to an alternative mode) was 25.4%. The temporary placement rate (percent of applicants who made a change but returned to their original modes) was 12.3%.
- About 37% of respondents who made a mode change shifted from driving alone. The remaining 63% shifted from one alternative mode to another.

Information and Assistance Requested and Received

- The Commuter Connections' applicant database shows that 68% of respondents had requested ridesharing information when they contacted Commuter Connections for assistance. The same percentage (68%) of respondents requested Guaranteed Ride Home information or registration and about three percent requested information on transit.
- Four in ten (42%) respondents said they received a matchlist with names of potential carpool/vanpool partners.
- Over half (56%) of these respondents tried to contact someone named on the list.
- Almost two in ten (17%) respondents remembered receiving transit information on a matchlist. Three in ten (31%) of these respondents said they used the information provided to contact a transit agency. More than a quarter (77%) of respondents who contacted a transit agency said they used information they received from the transit agency to try transit.
- Nearly three-quarters (73%) of respondents said their employers offer some commute services at the worksite. The most common service offered by employers was a free or discounted transit pass (e.g., SmartBenefits), offered by 60% of employers. Smaller percentages of employers offered cash incentives (4%), carpool/vanpool information (4%), or transit schedules (4%).
- About 30% of the respondents who made a commute change indicated that information they received from Commuter Connections, their employers, or commute assistance organizations had influenced their decision to make a commute change. The most frequently mentioned services were matchlists from Commuter Connections or an employer (15%), GRH information from Commuter Connections (11%), discounted or free SmartBenefits transit passes provided by an employer (9%), and transit information (5%).

Commuter Connections Improvements Desired

- About four in ten (38%) respondents thought Commuter Connections needed no service improvements and an additional 27% said they didn't know if improvements were needed.

- Of those who mentioned improvements, most suggested improvements focused on improving the quality or quantity of the information provided: more current information (7%), matches fit respondents' travel patterns better (7%), more match names (7%).

Guaranteed Ride Home Program

- About 69% of respondents requested and received GRH information. The majority (86%) of these respondents registered for GRH.
- Fourteen percent of respondents who registered for GRH said they had been primarily driving alone (3 or more days per week) before they registered for GRH. The remaining 86% were using an alternative mode as their primary travel method for commuting.
- About a quarter (24%) of the GRH respondents who made a commute change said they were unlikely to have made the change if GRH had not been available.
- About 10% of the GRH respondents who were using an alternative when they called Commuter Connections said they were not likely to have continued using the alternative if GRH were not available.
- A quarter (27%) of GRH respondents said they had used the GRH program since they had registered for it. Nearly all (98%) respondents were satisfied with the service they received. Those who were not satisfied said they waited too long for the taxi.